CHARACTERIZATION OF OFFSHORE SEDIMENTS IN FEDERAL WATERS AS POTENTIAL SOURCES OF BEACH REPLENISHMENT SAND--PHASE I

Final Report on Phase of Cooperative Agreement #14-35-0001-30666 to investigate sources of beach replenishment sand in federal waters offshore of New Jersey

by

Jane Uptegrove¹, Lloyd G. Mullikin¹, Jeffrey S. Waldner¹, Robert E. Sheridan², David W. Hall¹, James T. Gilroy¹, Stewart C. Farrell³

PROJECT MANAGER:
July, '92 - Nov., '93: Dr. Karl W. Muessig¹
Nov., '93 - Oct., '94: Jane Uptegrove

CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (COTR):

Roger V. Amato Minerals Management Service U.S. Dept. of the Interior

¹ New Jersey Geological Survey Trenton, NJ 08625 ² Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ 08903

³ Stockton State College Pomona, NJ 08240

Trenton, New Jersey October, 1994.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Abstract | . 1 |
| Introduction | . 1 |
| Previous Studies | |
| Identification of eroding shoreline | |
| The New Jersey Beach Profile Network | |
| The New Jersey Coastline | |
| Data Analysis | |
| Beach Replenishment Project DesignUSACE and DEC, NJDEP | |
| Summary of shoreline conditions and USACE/DEC replenishment activity grouped by reach | |
| Selection of high-priority survey areas | |
| Acquisition of new data | |
| Seismic survey | |
| Vibracoring | |
| Future Work | |
| Acknowledgements | |
| Reach and Profile Data Sheets | |
| Selected References | |
| Glossary | |
| | |

FIGURES

| | | Page |
|-----|--|------------|
| Fig | ures 1-16. Maps showing: | |
| 1. | Location of Task Force seismic survey and previous seismic studies | 3 |
| 2. | Location of Task Force vibracores, Task Force seismic survey track lines, 4 | |
| | and previous vibracorings | 4 |
| 3A. | Changes in volume of heach sediment and replenished (resupplied) sediment | |
| | in the Northern Coastal Area (Monmouth and Ocean County), 1986-1992 | 5 |
| 3B. | Changes in volume of beach sediment and replenished (resupplied) sediment | |
| | in the Southern Coastal Area (Atlantic and Cape May Counties), 1986-1992 | 6 |
| 4. | Reach 2, Sandy Hook to Long Branch, municipalities, profile locations, and | |
| | calculated volume change between profiles | . 24 |
| 5. | Reach 3, Long Branch to Shark River Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, | |
| | and calculated volume change between profiles | . 34 |
| 6. | Reach 4, Shark River Inlet to Manasquan Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, | |
| _ | and calculated volume change between profiles | . 52 |
| 7. | Reach 5, Manasquan Inlet to Mantoloking, municipalities, profile locations, and | |
| ^ | calculated volume change between profiles | . 62 |
| 8. | Reach 6, Mantoloking to Barnegat Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, and | ~ 0 |
| ^ | calculated volume change between profiles | . 68 |
| 9. | Reach 7, Barnegat Inlet to Beach Haven Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, | 00 |
| 10 | and calculated volume change between profiles | . 80 |
| 10. | Reach 8, Little Egg Inlet to Absecon Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, | 0.4 |
| 11 | and calculated volume change between profiles | . 94 |
| 11. | Reach 9, Absecon Inlet to Great Egg Harbor Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, | 100 |
| 12 | and calculated volume change between profiles | 100 |
| 14. | and calculated volume change between profiles | 108 |
| 12 | Reach 11, Corsons Inlet to Townsends Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, and | 100 |
| 13. | calculated volume change between profiles | 114 |
| 14 | Reach 12, Townsends Inlet to Hereford Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, and | 1 1 7 |
| 17. | calculated volume change between profiles | 122 |
| 15 | Reach 13, Hereford Inlet to Cape May Inlet, municipalities, profile locations, and | 122 |
| 15. | calculated volume change between profiles | 128 |
| 16 | Reach 14, Cape May Inlet to Lower Township, municipalities, profile locations, | |
| 10. | and calculated volume change between profiles | 134 |
| | min imining comme comme can become to the transfer of the tran | |

TABLES

| | Pag |
|---|-----|
| Table 1A. Title, author(s) and types of data collected and analyzed in the 11 previous offshore studies . | . 9 |
| 1B. Allowable horizontal positioning system criteria | |
| 1C. Latitude/longitude locations for the 20 vibracores collected during the summer, 1994 | 21 |
| Table 2A. Profile stations, Reach 2 | |
| 2B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992 | |
| 2C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 | |
| 2D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile | |
| 2E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume | |
| Tables 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E, Reach 3 (same as above) | 35 |
| Tables 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, Reach 4 | |
| Tables 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E, Reach 5 | |
| Tables 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E, Reach 6 | |
| Tables 7A, 7B, 7C, 7D, 7E, Reach 7 | |
| Tables 8A, 8B, 8C, 8D, 8E, Reach 8 | |
| Tables 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9E, Reach 9 | 101 |
| Tables 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D, 10E, Reach 10 | 109 |
| Tables 11A, 11B, 11C, 11D, 11E, Reach 11 | 115 |
| Tables 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D, 12E, Reach 12 | 123 |
| Tables 13A, 13B, 13C, 13D, 13E, Reach 13 | 129 |
| Tables 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14E, Reach 14 | 135 |

PROFILE DATA SHEETS BY REACH

| | | Pag |
|---------|---|------|
| Reach 2 | | |
| 184 | | 26 |
| 183 | • | 27 |
| 182 | | 28 |
| 181 | | 29 |
| 180 | • | 30 |
| 179 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 31 |
| 178 | | 32 |
| Reach 3 | | |
| 177 | | 36 |
| 176 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 37 |
| 175 | | . 38 |
| 174 | | . 39 |
| 173 | | . 40 |
| 172. | | . 41 |
| 171 | | 42 |
| 170 | | . 43 |
| 169 | | . 44 |
| 168 | | 45 |
| 267 | | . 46 |
| 167 | | . 47 |
| 166 | | . 48 |
| 165 | | . 49 |
| 164 | • | |
| Reach 4 | * | . 50 |
| 163 | | . 54 |
| 162 | • | . 55 |
| 161 | | . 56 |
| 160 | • | . 50 |
| | | |
| 159 | • | |
| 158 | | |
| 157 | • | . 60 |
| Reach 5 | · | |
| 156 | • | . 64 |
| 155 | | . 65 |
| 154 | | . 66 |
| Reach 6 | | |
| 153 | | . 70 |
| 152 | | |
| 151 | | |
| 150 | | |
| 149 | | |
| 148 | | |
| 147 | | |
| 247 | | |
| 246 | | |
| 146 | | . 79 |
| Reach 7 | | |
| 145 | | |
| 144 | | |
| 143 | | . 84 |
| 142 | | . 85 |
| 141 | | |
| 140 | | |

| | | Pag |
|------------|---|-----|
| Reach 7 (c | | |
| 139 | | |
| 138 | | |
| 137 | | |
| 136 | | |
| 135 | | 92 |
| Reach 8 | | |
| 134 | | |
| 133 | | |
| 132 | | 98 |
| 131 | | |
| Reach 9 | | |
| 130 | | 102 |
| 129 | | 103 |
| 128 | | 104 |
| 127 | | |
| 126 | | |
| Reach 10 | | |
| 125 | | 110 |
| 124 | | |
| 123 | | |
| 122 | | |
| Reach 11 | | |
| 121 | | 116 |
| 120 | | |
| 119 | | 110 |
| 118 | | 446 |
| 117 | | |
| Reach 12 | | 120 |
| 116 | | 124 |
| 115 | | |
| 113 | | |
| 113 | | |
| Reach 13 | | 12/ |
| | | 130 |
| 111 | | |
| 110 | • | |
| 109 | | 132 |
| Reach 14 | | |
| 108 | | |
| 107 | | |
| 106 | | |
| 105 | | |
| 104 | | 140 |

•

<u>Metric/Inch-Pound Conversion Factors:</u> For readers who wish to convert measurements from the inch-pound system of units to the metric system of units, or vice versa, the conversion factors are listed below:

| Multiply | Ву | To obtain |
|---|--------|---|
| centimeter (cm) | 0.3937 | inch (in) |
| meter (m) | 3.281 | foot (ft) |
| meter (m) | 1.094 | yard (yd) |
| kilometer (km) | 0.6214 | mile (mi) |
| kilometer ² (km ²) | 0.3861 | mile ² (mi ²) |
| meter ³ (m ³) | 35.31 | foot ³ (ft ³) |
| meter ³ (m ³) | 1.308 | yard ³ (yd ³) |
| | | |
| Multiply | Ву | To obtain |
| inch (in) | 2.54 | centimeter (cm) |
| foot (ft) | 0.305 | meter (m) |
| yard (yd) | 0.914 | meter (m) |
| mile (mi) | 1.609 | kilometer (km) |
| mile ² (mi ²) | 2.59 | kilometer ² (km ²) |
| foot ³ (ft ³) | 0.0283 | meter ³ (m ³) |
| yard ³ (yd ³) | | |

<u>Sea level</u>: In this report "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first-order nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

Trade Names: Mention of trade, brand, or company names is for identification purposes only and does not constitute endorsement by the N.J. Geological Survey or other participating agencies.

ABSTRACT

The Minerals Management Service (MMS) of the U.S. Department of the Interior asked the New Jersey Geological Survey (NJGS), New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) to investigate potential beach-replenishment-sand sources in federal waters offshore of New Jersey. The NJGS' Task Force includes other agencies within NJDEP, Rutgers University, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; also, liaisons with the New York District of the USACE, Rutgers University's Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, the Coastal Research Center (CRC) at Stockton State College, and the Bureau of Marine Water Classification and Analysis, NJDEP.

Phase I, the collection of geologic and geophysical data included the following: 1) a review of previous investigations; 2)identification of shoreline areas with severe erosion problems; 3)identification of potential sources of beach replenishment sands; and 4) acquisition of seismic data and vibracores.

There has been prior work in the federal waters area of the New Jersey offshore. Map data were transposed to the Geographic Information System at NJGS and an extensive reference list of studies was compiled.

Analysis of beach profile data utilized the Interactive Survey Reduction Program (ISRP) software to estimate volume and shoreline change at 83 beach profile stations along the coast, and derive estimates of replenishment volumes for beach sections between profile stations. Resulting data and cross-sectional profiles were compiled on individual data sheets. Also, NJGS compiled several data sources to produce a record of recent (1984-1993) replenishment projects for the entire coast.

The analysis generally agrees with input from NJDEP's Division of Engineering and Construction (DEC) and the public. Reaches 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 seem most affected by coastal erosion. The Corps of Engineers and NJDEP's DEC have planned cooperative beach replenishment studies for Reaches 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12.

Rutgers Geosciences reviewed previous studies to select the area offshore of Townsends Inlet, New Jersey for acquisition of seismic data and vibracores.

NJGS and Rutgers University deployed the combination analog/digital seismic system, to collect more than 150 line miles of data in 1993. Subsequently, twenty vibracores were collected in 1994. Phase II of the MMS study includes analysis of the seismic data and vibracores, sand volume estimates, economic analysis of onshore vs. offshore sand for replenishment, and related environmental studies.

INTRODUCTION

The fate of New Jersey's coastal areas (and in particular, its beaches) is increasingly the subject of public concern and debate as population and recreation pressures intensify in coastal communities. The state is committed to maintaining beaches, in part with extensive sand-replenishment projects. Concurrently, the Federal Government is mandated to manage the public waters offshore of New Jersey on the Atlantic Inner Continental Shelf. This mandate includes expansion of knowledge about potential resources of the offshore area. To promote this expansion,

the Minerals Management Service (MMS) of the U.S. Dept. of Interior initiated Cooperative Agreement #14-35-0001-30666 with the New Jersey Geological Survey (NJGS), Division of Science and Research, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) to obtain basic geological, economic and environmental data on sand deposits in federal waters offshore of New Jersey with potential for use in beach-replenishment efforts.

Accordingly, the NJGS established a Task Force with representatives from participating agencies, including Division of Engineering and Construction (DEC) and the Division of Fish, Game and Wildlife at NJDEP, Rutgers University Geosciences Dept., and the Philadelphia District Office of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Data compilation and acquisition services were contracted to Rutgers Geosciences and the New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium. Also, to expand the technical background of project staff at NJGS and enhance the research opportunities afforded by the MMS grant, the NJGS established liaisons with the New York District of the USACE, Rutgers University's Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, the Coastal Research Center (CRC) at Stockton State College, and the Bureau of Marine Water Classification and Analysis, NJDEP. The technical assistance provided by all these agencies was key to the completion of the project.

Phase I of this study, the collection of geologic and geophysical data started on July 1, 1992, and included the following: 1) a review of previous investigations for background data; 2)identification of shoreline areas with severe erosion problems; 3)identification of offshore sites within federal jurisdiction as potential sources of beach replenishment sands; and 4) acquisition of seismic data and vibracores from these potential source areas. Following is a brief summary of the work performed on these tasks.

1) Review of previous investigations. Gail M. Ashley and Robert E. Sheridan of Rutgers Geosciences appointed Frederick L. Muller to compile references and interview investigators, including the USACE, Philadelphia and New York Districts. He also studied data on vibracores archived by Rutgers, USACE and Alpine Ocean Seismic Survey, Inc. In addition, Rutgers Geosciences graduate students John S. Carey, Matthew C. Goss, and Peter C. Smith compiled summaries of the major New Jersey seismic/vibracore studies and their locations. The map data were transposed onto the Geographic Information System (GIS) at NJGS to produce figures 1 and 2 of this report. Review of the previous studies revealed that there has been prior work in the federal waters area of the New Jersey offshore, specifically 1) Cousins, Dillon, and Oldale (1977), 2)McClennan (1983), 3)Williams and Duane (1974), and 4) Meisburger and Williams (1980). The Meisburger and Williams (1980) Cape May study included seismic and vibracore data from several shoals

located in federal waters. Their work provides a firm basis for additional work in this area. Also, Rutgers staff compiled references on coastal processes active on the Atlantic Inner Continental Shelf as well as studies of specific sites in the New Jersey offshore area. Selected references are listed at the end of this report.

2) Identification of eroding shoreline in New Jersey and prioritization of replenishment need. With the cooperation of the USACE, DEC and the CRC, Lloyd G. Mullikin and James T. Gilroy of the NJGS analyzed beach profile data collected by Stewart C. Farrell of Stockton State's Coastal Research Center (CRC) for NJDEP's Division of Engineering and Construction (DEC), utilizing ISRP software to estimate volume and shoreline change at 83 beach profile stations along the New Jersey Coast. These data were combined with the available record of beach restoration projects from the DEC and with anecdotal data from the public to identify beaches subjected to the most severe erosion. Data on the volume and shoreline change and the cross section of the profile were compiled on a data sheet for each profile station. The profile data sheets are grouped by reach segments along the New Jersey Atlantic Coast, together with summary data for each reach. These findings were transferred to map form by ranking the volume gain/loss along the New Jersey Coast (figs, 3A and 3B).

NJGS' analysis of Stockton State's quantitative data is in general agreement with the information from DEC and the public, particularly for beaches with extreme gain or loss of sand.

The DEC and the USACE have derived volume estimates of needed beach sand at sites along the New Jersey coast under evaluation for replenishment projects. Accordingly, NJGS did not attempt to derive summary figures for these quantities. Moreover, beach dynamics differ considerably from one area to another. Thus, accurate estimates of comprehensive replenishment-sand volumes were beyond the capability of this analysis. Alternatively, utilizing the ISRP software, NJGS staff derived estimates of hypothetical replenishment volumes for sections of the coast between profile stations (see tables 2E) through 14E). This information can be used on the profile or reach scale by coastal planners and others to delineate specific replenishment sand needs. Also, NJGS staff compiled several data sources to produce the record of recent (1984-1993) replenishment projects for the entire

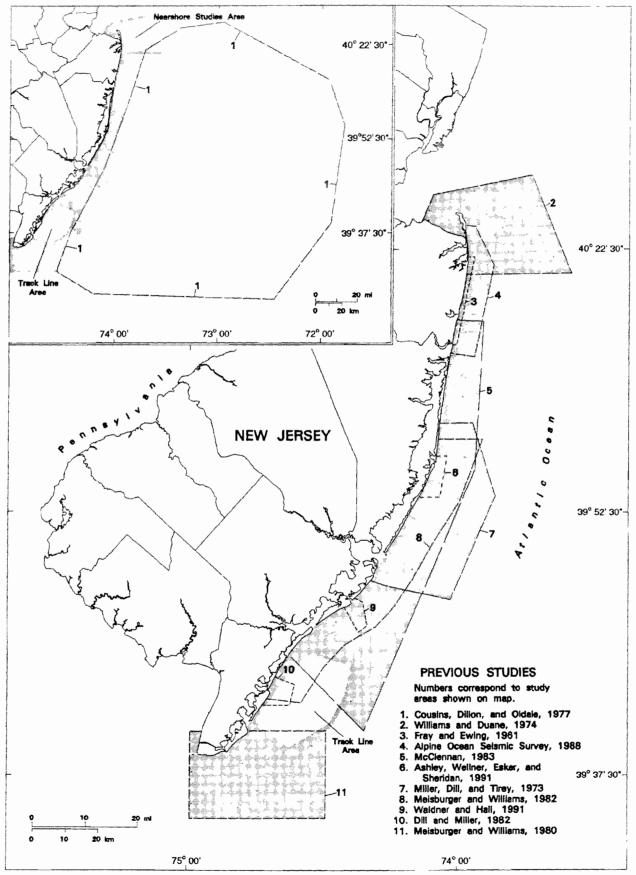


Figure 1.--Location of Task Force seismic survey and previous seismic studies.

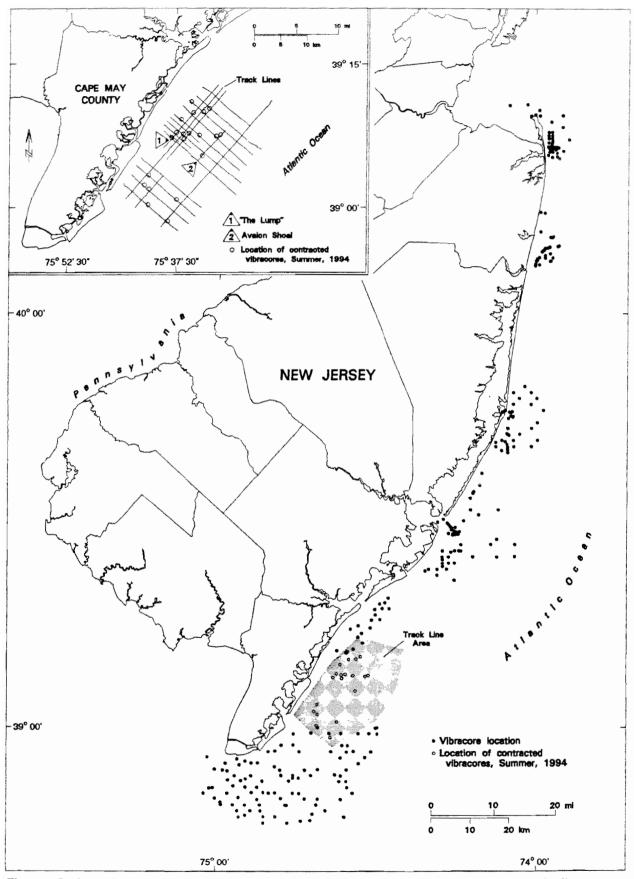


Figure 2.--Location of Task Force vibracores, Task Force seismic survey track lines, and previous vibracorings.

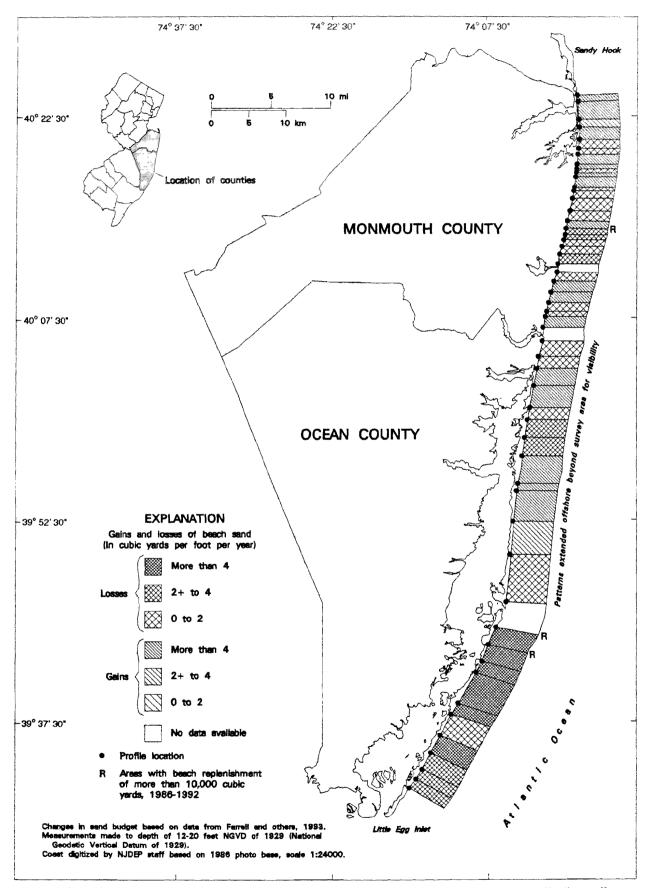


Figure 3A.--Changes in volume of beach sediment and replenished (resupplied) sediment in the Northern Coastal Area (Monmouth and Ocean Counties), 1986-1992.

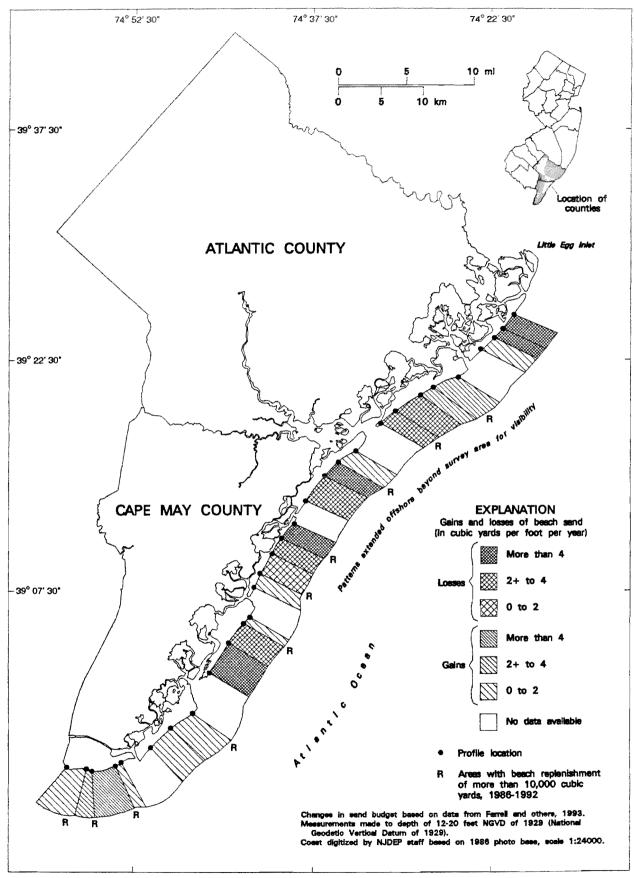


Figure 3B.--Changes in volume of beach sediment and replenished (resupplied) sediment in the Southern Coastal Area (Atlantic and Cape May Counties), 1986-1992.

New Jersey coast (tables 2B through 14B). This information is essential in any analysis of erosion patterns. For instance, profiles located near replenishment projects can provide information about the fate of replenishment sands. Already, this compilation has proved helpful in recommending additional profile stations for expansion of the New Jersey Beach Profile Network.

- 3) Identification of offshore sand sites within Federal jurisdiction as potential source areas for beach replenishment sands. Rutgers Geosciences led this task of the project, reviewing previous studies to avoid duplication and consulting NJDEP staff on areas of significant beach erosion. Of two key areas chosen, economic and logistical constraints restricted detailed investigation to one, situated offshore of Townsends Inlet, New Jersey.
- 4) Acquisition of seismic data and vibracores from the identified areas. Geophysicists Jeffrey S. Waldner and David W. Hall of NJGS and Robert E. Sheridan and Peter C. Smith of Rutgers University deployed the combination analog/digital seismic system, first developed under the auspices of the MMS' Continental Margins Program (Year 9), to collect more than 150 line miles of data during the summer of 1993 (fig. 2). Sheridan subsequently designated vibracore locations based on initial review of the analog seismic data. The original vibracore contract, arranged to piggyback on a vibracore project of the USACE, encountered unresolved legal issues between the USACE and NJDEP. Eventually, a vibracoring contract was awarded by NJDEP to New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium in June, 1994. Twenty vibracores were collected during late August and early September, 1994. Analysis of the seismic data and the vibracores is scheduled for Phase II of the MMS study.

PREVIOUS STUDIES

Listed below are brief descriptions of 11 major studies of the New Jersey offshore area, keyed by number, author(s) and date of publication to the locations in figure 1. The studies are of three types:

- 1.) seismic/stratigraphic,
- 2.) resource evaluation, and
- 3.) environmental.

The following descriptions were compiled from the text of the studies and thus may include dated material.

For instance, in Meisburger and Williams' Cape May study (1980), some of the shoals identified as promising sources of replenishment sand have already been dredged for the Cape May replenishment projects. Also, because systems of units varied by study, units are reported as found in each study with a conversion to inch-pound or metric, as needed. Review of these studies preceded site selection for the seismic and vibracore work of the current project. Table 1A lists the types of data that were collected and analyzed in these studies. Figure 2 shows the location of vibracores collected as part of these studies. Complete references are included in the reference list.

1. Cousins, Dillon, and Oldale, 1977: A regional seismic study of the continental shelf from Long Island to Chesapeake Bay. Its major objectives were to search for potential environmental hazards such as mobile sand sheets or recent faulting, and tentatively to identify the shallow subsurface sedimentary structure and stratigraphy. The authors cite several significant seismic or bathymetric studies of this region that precede their work, including those of Veatch and Smith (1939), Emery (1965,1966,1968), Stearns (1967, ESSA C&GS series), Uchupi (1968, 1970), Emery and Uchupi (1972), and Schlee and Pratt (1972) (see Cousins, Dillon, and Oldale, (1977) for complete references).

This survey was conducted during April and May of 1975, funded by the Bureau of Land Management and by the U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Marine Geology, Branch of Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico Geology, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

The data are presented in three sections: 1) the Long Island shelf; 2) the New Jersey shelf to Delaware Bay (area no. 1 in fig. 1), and 3) the Delaware shelf south to the entrance of Chesapeake Bay and the entire Virginia shelf.

2. Williams and Duane, 1974: A total of 445 miles (716 km) of continuous seismic reflection profiles (50-200 joule sparker) and 61 vibracores were obtained from the Inner New York Bight, an area of about 250 square miles (650 square kilometers) offshore of northern New Jersey and western Long Island. Shrewsbury Rocks, a submarine outcrop of resistant coastal plain sediments, demarcates two distinct geomorphic provinces. The northern province is underlain by coastal plain strata which have been deeply eroded by Pleistocene glacial processes and covered by sand-and-gravel outwash. In the

southern province, the coastal plain strata have been evenly truncated and are now covered by a veneer of more recent material. Seismic records reveal three primary types of bedding: 1) Coastal Plain strata which exhibit a gentle, regional, southeastward dip, 2) steeply inclined crossbeds of fluvial origin which are restricted to an elongate basin east of Sandy Hook, and 3) Pleistocene-Holocene stratified fluvial sands and gravels which are regionally discontinuous and dip gently seaward. Cores show that fine to medium sand predominates on the inner shelf. Isolated patches of coarse sand and rounded pea gravel are present offshore of Long Island. Coarse sediment offshore of New Jersey is considered to originate from sea floor outcrops of coastal plain strata. Very fine sand, silt and clay comprise the sea floor materials occupying the head of the Hudson River Channel. Sand suitable for beach nourishment blankets the shallow parts of the Inner New York Bight. An estimated 2 billion cubic yards (1.52 billion cu. meters) of clean sand is recoverable by dredging. Significant parts of the Hudson Channel have been filled by ocean disposal of as much as 1 billion cubic yards (0.76 billion cu. meters) of anthropogenic waste material.

3. Fray and Ewing, 1961: Sparker survey and echosounder data were taken along two transects parallel to the northern New Jersey shoreline. Twenty piston cores taken in the summer and fall of 1960 were drilled to a maximum depth of 220 cm.(approx. 7 feet). Gross core lithology, grain size, mineral content, cementing material and organic content were described for each lithologic unit. Offshore components of the Navesink, Red Bank, Manasquan and Kirkwood formations were tentatively identified using sparker survey, macrofossil and core data.

4. Alpine Ocean Seismic Survey, Inc., 1988: During February and March of 1988 the Sea Bright Borrow Area was further investigated to delineate additional offshore areas of suitable borrow material. This was in response to a revised requirement of 47.2 million cubic yards (36 million cu. meters) of sand for nourishment of Section One project beaches. The entire Sea Bright Borrow was investigated by geophysical lines operated with a UNIBOOM subbottom seismic profiler capable of penetrating and delineating the deeper subbottom strata. Based on the interpretation of the seismic reflections, 30 vibracores were taken at selected locations. Cores and geophysical data of this survey and its predecessors were correlated and analyzed. These activities delineated a

total of 54.46 million cubic yards (41.4 million cubic meters) of sand from the Sea Bright Borrow Area suitable for replenishment of nearby beaches.

COMME

GOOVOR

5. McClennan, 1983: High-resolution seismic profiles and sidescan sonar data were collected offshore of New Jersey in June, 1980. The sidescan sonar images indicated some potentially active megaripples with 2- to 3-meter (6- to 10-foot) crestal spacing within an area of general image darkening. The darkened area may consist of a group of indistinguishable ripples. The megaripples cluster in patches of 10 to 50 sequential ripples in the northern part of the study area. Most are concentrated in water depths of 20 to 22 meters (65 to 72 feet); others are in water as shallow as 12 to 15 meters (39 to 49 feet) and extend laterally as far as 9 to 17 km (5.6 to 10.6 miles) offshore. The seismic reflection profiles recorded subbottom reflectors as deep as 42 meters (138 feet) below seabed. Horizontal reflectors, sediment-filled valleys, buried channels, and multiply-dipping reflectors were recorded. Flat-lying reflectors were observed south of Barnegat Inlet with locally buried valleys or inlets cutting the sediments southeast of Great Egg, Little Egg, and Barnegat Inlets. North of Barnegat Inlet, subbottom reflectors are traceable as far as 4 km (2.5 miles); they are separated by 5 to 12 meters (16 to 40 feet) of sediment. A 2-km (1.24-mile) transition zone separates the northern and southern parts. Surficial sediments in this transition zone typically are less than 1 meter (3.28 feet) thick but may be very active, as indicated by numerous megaripples and linear sand stringers.

6. Ashley, Wellner, Esker, and Sheridan, 1991: Analysis of 100 km (62 miles) of seismic reflection (GEOPULSE) profiles from a 47-km² (18-square-mile) grid on the low-mesotidal inner continental shelf near Barnegat Inlet revealed that the upper 30 meters (100 feet) is composed of three unconformity-bounded units. Vibracores 1 to 6 meters (3 to 20 feet) long recovered from 12 sites contain several lithofacies, reflecting a variety of depositional environments that existed during late Quaternary glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuations on this slowly subsiding passive margin with low sediment supply. Environments include 1) rivers active during glacial and stadial lowstands of the sea, 2) a barrier island-lagoon complex, 3) pro-barrier ebb-tidal delta, 4) shore-attached and shore-detached ridges, and 5) below-storm-wavebase shelf dating to interglacial or interstadial highstands.

| studies |
|---------------|
| is offshore |
| previous |
| _ |
| the 1 |
| nalyzed in th |
| alyze |
| d and |
| d an |
| collecte |
| f data (|
| oes o |
| 5 |
| and 1 |
| \mathbf{s} |
| author(|
| . Title, |
| 1A. |
| Fable 1A. |

| Ref | Author(s) | Ties | ************************************** | Descri | n of D | | | Men | Tob! | 3 |
|-----|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|---------|--|
| Š | Date | Tine | Agency | Seismic Study Area Corner Points | | Vibracores | Pigido. | Maps | Sign | Comments |
| _ | Cousins, P. Dillon, W.P. Oldale, R.N., | Shallow Structure of Sediments of the U.S. Atlantic Shelf, Long Island, N.Y. to Norfolk, Va. | U.S. Geological Survey | 40 39 22.6N 72 11 55.9W 40 13 50.2N 72 12 36.0W 38 53 33.8N 72 04 36.3W 40 28 13.8N 72 55 15.9W 40 37 13.3N 72 35 52.1W | | <u> </u> | yes | yes | unknown | TREATMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF T |
| 7 | Williams, S.J. Duane, D.B., 1974 | Geomorphology and Sediments of the Inner New York Bight Continental Shelf | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | 40° 35 N 73° 44 W 40° 32 N 74° 06 W 40° 18 N 73° 58 W 40° 18 N 73° 35 W | 19 | log, grain size | yes | yes | yes | Icons Program, maximum penetration 300 ft. |
| 3 | Fray, C.T. Ewing, J., 1961 | Project 555 - Monmouth County Offshore Borings Cu - Report No. 1 | N.J. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development | | 50 | log, grain size | ou | yes | yes | echo soundings core desciptions |
| 4 | Alpine Ocean Seismic Survey, 1988 | Identification and Delineation of Potential Borrow Areas for the Atlantic Coast of New Jersey, Asbury Park to Manasquan Final Report, Vol 1, 4 | Alpine Ocean Seismic Survey for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | 38° 40'N 71° 50'W 38° 40'N 71° 50'W 40° 30'N 71° 50'W 40° 30'N 74° 00'W | 70 | log, grain size | ou ez | yes | yes | summary of at least five borrow sites |
| S | McCleman, C.E., 1983 | | U.S. Geological Survey, B.A. McGregor, ed. | 39°12'N 74°37'W 39°00'N 74°22'W 40°10'N 74°01'W 40°10'N 73°55'W | 30 | unknown | n yes | yes | 91 | side scan sonar geobazard analysis, 3.5 khz uniboom system |
| 9 | Ashley, G.M. Wellner, R.W. Esker, Dominic Sheridan, R.E., 1991a | Clastic Sequences Developed During Late Quaternary Glacio-custatic Sea-level Fluctuations on a Passing Margin: Example from the Inner Continental Shelf near Barnegat Inlet, NJ. | Sea Grant Program, New Jersey Marine Consortium, NA 89AA-D-S6057 (Project No. RS-14) | 39° 40° 00′N 74° 07° 30° W 39° 40° 00′N 74° 05° 00′W 39° 47° 00′N 74° 05° 00′W 39° 47° 00′N 74° 05° 00′W | 30'W 00'W 00'W 00'W | core logs, grain size | s, yes | yes | 02 | |
| 7 | Miller, H.J. Dill, C. Tirey, G.B., 1973 | Final Report: Geophysical Investigation of Atlantic Generating Station Site and Offshore Region | Alpine Geophysical, Inc. | 39° 25 N 74° 17' 30 W 39° 22' 30 N 74° 02' 30 W 39° 40' 00 N 73° 52' 30 W 38° 00' 00 N 73° 59' 30 W 39° 52' 30 N 74° 05' 00' W | 30 W 47 30 W 30 W 30 W 00 W | log | yes | yes | во | 3.5 khz sparker profiles, uniboom system also used, max depth 500 ft. |
| ∞ | Meisburger, E.P. Williams, S.J., 1982 | Sand Resources on the Inner Continental Shelf Off the Central N.J. Coast | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | 39° CS N 74° 40 W 39° SO N 74° 05 W 39° SO N 73° SS W 39° SS W 39° CS N 74° 35 W | 76 w w | log, grain size | yes | ou | yes | Icons Program limited side scan sonar |
| 6 | Waldner, J.S. Hall, D.W., 1991 | A Marine Seismic Survey to Delineate Tertiary and Quaternary Stratigraphy of Coastal Plain Sediments Offshore of Atlantic City, N.J. | New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, New Jersey Geological Survey | 39°17N 74°23W 39°18N 74°21W 39°21N 74°25W 39°22N 74°25W | 0 | not available | yes | ou . | 00 | geohazard analysis, offshore hydrostratigrathy, geopulse system uniboom, max. depth 1100 ft. |
| 01 | Dill, C.E. Miller, H.J., 1982 | Bathymetric and Geologic Study of the Proposed Outfall at Avalon, N.J. in Wastewater Handling Facilities, Cape May County, N.J. | Converse Consultants Inc., by Alpine Geophysical, Inc. | 39° 04'N 74° 38'W 39° 05'N 74° 40'W 39° 05'N 74° 34'W 39° 05'N 74° 37'W | w w w | log, grain size | no | 01 | ou | max. penetration 100 ft., 3.5 khz profile |
| = | Meisburger, E.P. Williams, S.J., 1980 | Sand Resources on the Continental Shelf of the Cape May Region, N.J. | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | 39° 00'N 75° 00'W 38° 45'N 75° 00'W 38° 45'N 74° 30'W 39° 00'N 74° 30'W | 104 | 4 log, grain size | yes | по | yes | Icons Program misc. report, no equipment specified |

Following the last major interglacial (approx. 125 ka), sea level fell and riverine erosion produced a planar. seaward-dipping surface (R1) by early Wisconsinan time (approx. 70 ka). As sea level rose during the mid-Wisconsinan (approx. 55 ka), a barrier island system migrated shoreward to within 0.2-1.7 km (0.1 to 1.1 miles) of the modern barrier shoreline, leaving a 4- to 6-meter (13- to 20-foot)-thick record (Depositional Sequence I). Maximum highstand of the mid-Wisconsinan sea was 20 meters (66 feet) below present sea level. Sea level fell again during the late Wisconsinan (approx. 20 ka) and rivers again flowed across the exposed shelf, creating an unconformity (R2). Subsequently, a barrier/lagoonal system developed following rising sea level at least by early mid-Holocene time, based on peat $(8,800 \pm 130 \text{ BP})$ cored from a depth of 12 meters (39 feet). The mid-Wisconsinan (approx. 55 ka) barrier system was preserved under these early Holocene transgressive sediments (Lower Unit of Depositional Sequence II, lower transgressive tract). The modern barrier and inner continental shelf deposits (Upper Unit of Depositional Sequence II, upper transgressive tract) are thin (typically 3 to 4 meters, or 10 to 13 feet) pebbly sands overlying a prominent unconformity (a transgressive surface, R3) formed by marine erosion during the Holocene sea-level rise. The ebb tidal delta and shore-attached linear sand ridges both act as partial shields against wave and tidal current erosion of the muddy substrate directly beneath R3. In the nearshore area, this shielding produces a transgressive surface (marine unconformity) of relatively high relief (3 to 7 meters, or 10 to 23 feet).

7. Miller, Dill, and Tirey, 1973: High-resolution seismic data (3.5 kHz Sparker and UNIBOOM) disclosed the sand thickness of the Beach Haven Ridge, site of the proposed Atlantic Generating Station. It is only 5 ft. (1.5 meters) thick on the northern end of the ridge but thickens to 20 ft. (6 meters) on the southern end. The ridge is underlain by a north-south trending valley at depths of more than 60 ft. (18 meters) that is filled with Holocene (7,000-8,000 years before present) mud. The valley is incised into clay units of Pleistocene age, probably deposited during the ¹⁸O isotope stage- 5 highstand of sea level. The sparker seismic signal penetrated more deeply into the Tertiary and Pleistocene formations which dip southeastward as deep as 500 ft (152 meters) below the sediment surface. Also, the Tertiary formations are at a very shallow depth north of Barnegat Inlet where they crop out on the sea floor.

- 8. Meisburger and Williams, 1982: About 1800 km² (700 sq. miles) of the central New Jersey Inner Continental Shelf between Avalon and a line 7.5 km (4.7 miles) north of Barnegat Inlet was surveyed to assess and quantify marine sand and gravel resources as deep as 6 meters (20 ft.) below the sea floor. A total of 1133 km (704 miles) of high-resolution seismic reflection profiles and limited sidescan-sonar coverage were combined with analysis of 97 vibracores to quantify the offshore sand resources. Study results show that many linear and arcuate shoals appear to be Holocene in age and overlie pre-Holocene deposits. The pre-Holocene deposits contain shells, shell fragments, and other calcareous material and commonly are yellowish-brown, suggesting deposition in a subaerial setting or exposure to leaching processes. The heterogeneous character, extremely poor sorting, oxidation-type color of the coarser material, and the coincidence with channel-like subbottom reflectors on seismic records suggest a fluvial origin. An estimated 172 million cubic meters (225 million cu. yards) of suitable sand, in 15 areas, is available, but requires further evaluation.
- 9. Waldner and Hall, 1991: Deeper penetrating seismic reflection data revealed the Miocene "800-ft. aquifer" dipping southeastward. Correlation to the U.S.G.S. offshore monitoring well yields reliable identification of the seismid reflection horizons. The higher-resolution GEOPULSE seismic data revealed an incised valley higher in the stratigraphic section with a southeast trend. The age of incision and subsequent filling are unknown.
- 10. Dill and Miller, 1982: Geophysical survey data were collected off Avalon, NJ in the area proposed for installation of an outfall pipe. Using a DE 719-B Echo Sounder, detailed bathymetry of the adjacent coastal waters was surveyed. The bathymetric data showed that the ocean bottom descends to the 40-foot (12-meter) contour within 5000 feet (1524 meters) of the beach and remains relatively flat seaward from that line to the boundary of the survey area. An ORE 3.5 kHz subbottom profiler was used along 20 transects parallel to the shoreline and 13 transects perpendicular to the shoreline. The profiling penetrated to a maximum depth of 60 feet (18 meters) below the sea floor and disclosed a series of flat lying reflectors; the uppermost reflectors are truncated by the sloping ocean bottom on their seaward edge. Eleven vibracores taken to a depth of 30 feet (9 meters) show that the sediments corresponding to the prominent reflectors

consist primarily of sand and gravel with some layers of silt. An upper unit of dense, medium-to-fine sand extends from the beach and thins rapidly seaward. An intermediate unit consists of organic silt mixed with gravel, interpreted as Late Pleistocene-Holocene material. The underlying third unit is much older and contains abundant clean sand and fine gravel.

11. Meisburger and Williams, 1980: A geologic study of the Inner Continental Shelf region off of Cape May, NJ was conducted in order to find and delineate sand and gravel for beach restoration and maintenance. This study included analysis of 1258 kilometers (782 miles) of seismic reflection profiles and 104 sedimentary cores as much as 3.7 meters (12.14 feet) in length. Results of the study indicated that 18 sites, identified on isopach maps, contain nearly 1.09 billion cubic meters (1.43 billion cu. yds.)of sand. All but two of the sites are linear and arcuate shoals of Holocene age consisting of clean, quartz sand of marine origin. The shoals are about 6 meters (20 feet) thick and appear to rest on a pre-Holocene fluvial surface composed of dense silty sand and gravel. The six shoals closest to the Cape May beaches contain about 216 million cubic meters (283 million cu. yds.) of sand, making them the most promising southern sites for future consideration.

IDENTIFICATION OF ERODING SHORELINE

The New Jersey Beach Profile Network

The concept for a New Jersey Beach Profile Network (NJBPN) developed in March 1986 at the New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection's Division of Engineering and Construction (DEC), formerly the Division of Coastal Resources. The DEC contracted with the Stockton State College Coastal Research Center (CRC) to assist in the planning and implementation of the program. The CRC staff began data collection at the NJBPN survey stations in 1986.

The NJBPN developed in response to coastal damage caused by a March 1984 northeast storm and Hurricane Gloria in 1985. This damage occurred at a time when the State had scant quantifiable survey data to substantiate the amount or severity of sediment loss on the State's beaches. Municipalities with damaged beaches could only estimate losses as "low", "moderate", or "severe". Also, there was no way to document whether losses had been

chronic or related to a particular storm event. After the March, 1984 storm, Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Interagency Hazard Mitigation Report (FEMA-701-DR-NJ) recommended an updated mapping program every five years or after the next severe storm, complemented by annual beach-dune profiling surveys. The proposal pointed out the need for beach volume data to determine both short- and long-term trends in beach stability. The short term events, such as storm recovery and beach nourishment activity, would be reflected in the long term history of shoreline advance or retreat at each of the project sites.

In 1985, documentation of beach condition was necessary to satisfy the Damage Survey Report (DSR) requirements of FEMA for losses to municipally engineered and funded beaches and dunes. In the aftermath of Hurricane Gloria, FEMA strongly recommended that the state initiate a monitoring program so that the documentation would be available in the future.

The beach and dune profiling program involves annual monitoring of general shoreline and beach face conditions, including erosional and depositional trends. These data permit determination of potential erosion problems and areas in need of beach and dune protection programs. The profiling program has the potential to help reduce development risks in high hazard areas and to aid in the coordination of federal assistance through FEMA following major coastal storms.

Methodology

During the summer of 1986, scientists from the DEC and CRC visited each New Jersey municipality along the Atlantic Coast, and parts of Raritan and Delaware Bay. Beach survey sites were selected based on the following criteria:

- 1. Location represents typical community beach condition.
- 2. Each shoreline community has at least one site.
- 3. Existing survey data are used to determine the site.
- 4. Surveys are to be conducted annually in the Fall.

- 5. No federal property is included in the program.
- Control points for profile stations are sited on State or County property.

In the Fall of 1986, the survey team collected the first set of measurements. A team from the CRC has collected follow-up measurements every year through 1993. The 1992 survey was completed three weeks prior to the December 1992 northeast storm, the damage from which resulted in the New Jersey shore being declared a Federal disaster area. The analysis in this report is based on the data collected annually from 1986 to 1992.

There are 90 beach profile stations, 83 along the Atlantic Coast, 3 on Raritan Bay, and 4 on Delaware Bay. The beach profiles are surveyed each autumn.

The profile lines are surveyed with a Lietz Set-4 Total Station Electronic Transit which feeds data to a SDR-22 survey data logger. The unit is activated over the first known point, the Instrument Station (IS), with data entered concerning survey location, benchmark elevation and position for two known points as well as several environmental variables (such as temperature), collimation, transit height, and prism height. The survey points are obtained using a reflecting prism. A back shot is taken at the second known point, (called the Back Shot (BS)). Then a line of points is shot across the dunes, back beach, shore face and into the water to a minimum water depth of 12.0 feet below NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929), formerly called mean sea level. A typical beach profile consists of 35 to 50 individual data points. The prism pole height can be changed between data points to reflect shot conditions so that entry into the ocean only requires added pole height to overcome water depth.

Next, the stored data are transferred to a personal computer via Lietz SDR software. The survey team checks the data against field data before transferring to database storage. The profile plots (as seen on the profile data sheets) and some of the volume calculations are computed with the Interactive Survey Reduction Program (ISRP) of Birkemeier and Leffler (1992). With this software, one can plot as many as five surveys of a single profile site and compute the unit volume change between any two of the surveys. The unit volumes are measured in cubic yards of sand per linear foot of shoreline. Typically, the calculated volume estimates generated with the soft-

ware can provide approximate volume change values for the beach area within 1000 feet of the profile site (or to any groin/jetty structure--the structures invalidate the calculation because of their sand-collecting or sand-starving effect). Because some of the survey sites are over 6000 feet apart, one cannot compute volume change for an entire beach or total volume gain/loss between sites without understanding that such estimates are a gross approximation of the complex, variable and dynamic sand-supply systems that characterize the New Jersey coast.

The New Jersey Coastline

The New Jersey Coast is 130 miles in length. Its beaches are composed primarily of unconsolidated sand, silt and gravel reworked from Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Quaternary Coastal Plain sediments (McMaster, 1954). The unconsolidated material is eroded either from onshore Coastal Plain Formations in the northern section of the coast or from submerged coastal plain sediments redistributed along the Coast by wave action and longshore transport. The New Jersey Coast is the landward boundary of the Atlantic Continental Shelf, a slowly subsiding passive margin with low sediment supply that has undergone several glacially-controlled sea-level fluctuations (Ashley and others, 1991a). Sea level has risen along the New Jersey Coast, and the nearshore zone is being inundated at a rate of about 8.7 inches per century, with accompanying shoreline retreat landward of as much as 12 feet per year (Psuty, 1986, Nordstrom and others, 1977).

The Northern Coast

Cretaceous, Tertiary and Quaternary Coastal Plain sediments are directly exposed to wave action from Long Branch south to Point Pleasant Beach (see figs. 4-7). In this part of the coast, called the Headlands by Fisher (1965) and by Nordstrom and others (1977), the modern beach lies directly seaward of a bluff which rises as much as 26 feet above the beach. Prior to extensive human development in the last half of the 19th century, narrow dunes had covered the bluff and migrated over it a short distance inland. Nowadays, major storms erode the beach/dune cover and the bluff itself. The eroded material is reworked by wave action and is thus incorporated into the present-day sediment supply. Longshore currents may carry the sand northward or southward along the coast to be deposited at a spit, on another beach, or at an

getono

inlet. In the northern coastal area, a barrier island stretches from Monmouth Beach to Sea Bright (see fig. 4). The spit at Sandy Hook marks the temporary northern endpoint of sand deposition by longshore transport on the New Jersey coast.

As development expanded toward and along the edge of the bluff in the northern coastal area, property owners asked for help to protect their property. The engineering solution to the landward erosion of the Monmouth County bluffs took the form of bulkheads, steel pilings and rock revetments (reinforcement of shoreline with large quarry stones, some emplaced to protect a bulkhead). The armoring of the shoreline cut off the supply of sand to the beach and longshore transport system, with the long term result that the beaches are nearly nonexistent in much of northern Monmouth County.

The Southern Coast

By contrast, there are no exposed Cretaceous and Tertiary Coastal Plain sediments along the southern New Jersey coast (from Mantoloking to Cape May Point, see figs. 7-16). Here, the sands reworked from submerged Coastal Plain sediments mingled with eroded onshore sediments transported from the northern bluffs by longshore currents to form a series of barrier islands ranging in length from 5 miles (the Wildwoods, fig. 15) to 18 miles (Long Beach Island, fig. 9). Along the coast from Point Pleasant southward (fig. 7), the beaches consist of progressively less material derived from the bluffs in Monmouth County (McMaster, 1954). South of Long Beach Island (Reach 7), the average diameter of sand grains is half that of those on the northern beaches; moreover, the suite of trace minerals interspersed with the predominantly quartz sand differs from that found in the northern sands. This suggests either that the sand on the southern coast barrier islands has been derived from sources other than the northern bluffs or that it has been reworked after deposition and later sea-level rise.

Inlets

From Mantoloking to Cape May, large lagoonal systems of open bay and salt marshes lie between the barrier islands and the mainland. Tidal inlets divide the barrier islands from each other (see figs. 8-16). These inlets interrupt the longshore transport of beach sand, restricting sediment transport to cells that extend from inlet to inlet

along the barrier islands. Some material is transferred to neighboring barrier islands by the complex tidal currents that occur at the inlets and by migration of the inlets (Ashley, 1987; Halsey and others, 1982).

Of New Jersey's 11 inlets, 5 are confined between rock jetties (at Shark River, Manasquan, Barnegat, Absecon and Cold Springs), and no longer shift position. Three inlets (Beach Haven/Little Egg, Brigantine and Corsons) are still "natural" in that no engineered structures modify their natural equilibrium. Three inlets (Great Egg, Townsends and Hereford) have one jetty or one shoreline armored with rock to control inlet channel migration.

In many undeveloped coastal areas, tidal inlets have a greater impact on beach erosion or accretion on individual barrier islands than does longshore transport. For Cape May Point and Cape May City, if sediment transport by longshore currents were the dominant factor shaping the barrier islands, these two communities at the southern endpoint of longshore transport on the New Jersey Coast would be buried in beach sand. Instead, both southernmost communities are sand starved. In addition, changes resulting from coastal development and shoreline construction have affected shoreline stability.

Along the New Jersey coast, several beach replenishment projects have been completed, and others are planned. These projects are an attempt to restore balance between sediment loss and sediment supply on both bluff shoreline and the barrier island environments. Monitoring of these replenishment projects will provide quantitative data on beach sand requirements and loss rates, and may enable State and municipal planners to establish nourishment schedules for maintaining coastal beaches.

Data Analysis

Staff at The New Jersey Geological Survey examined beach profile data collected by Stockton State's CRC, 1986-1992, from all 83 Atlantic Coast profile stations (Reaches 2-14). Using ISRP, this information was analyzed and organized into data sets, one for each profile line. Each profile data set includes the following:

1) A cross section of the 1986 and 1992 profiles to show change in the profile between these years.

- 2) A graph and table showing approximate sand volume change from 1986 to 1992.
- 3) A graph and table showing shoreline change from 1986 to 1992.

The profile is based on the 35 to 50 measurements logged in the field.

Volume Change

The volume of sand in cubic yards per linear foot of shoreline is calculated, factoring in both that part of the beach above and below the water line to a water depth of 3.7 meters (12 feet). The annual total is the combined value of the above- and below-sea-level values. The approximate 6-year volume change is the combined value of all 6 annual totals. The mean annual volume change is the average value of the annual totals. The standard deviation indicates the range of values around the mean. Negative values indicate loss of sand. Each additional year of data extends the time series for each profile, thus improving the reliability of the values.

For profiles located within or near areas of recent beach replenishment projects, the data may reflect the added sand volume. However, not all profiles at replenishment sites show this increase. In some instances, the beach appears to lose the replenished sand, as indicated by a sharp decrease in the following year (for example, profile 126, Longport Borough, where 129,000 cubic yards of sand were added in 1990). Likewise, a more subtle increase in volume for neighboring profiles may be evident as the replenished sand is redistributed by longshore transport. Or, the replenished sand may have been transported by longshore currents to an area between profiles and thus not be evident in this analysis. Information on replenishment projects is listed in tables 2B-14B. Also, the location of the profiles with respect to the municipalities is shown in figs. 4-16 and tables 2A-14A.

As noted above, in the northern coast area (Reaches 2-4), the beaches are armored with jetties and a sea wall. The apparent small volume change shown for these areas reflects initial lack of sand. Likewise, accumulation of sand is limited because the high tide laps up along the sea wall at many of the northern coast beaches. Also, the mean slope of the beach (including its extension under water) in the north is approximately twice as steep as it is

in the south. In addition, there is a less extensive system of offshore shoals to break the force of incoming waves. These factors combine to inhibit sand deposition on the northern beaches.

Profiles in natural areas (for example profile 247, located in Island Beach State Park) may show a more stable volume change pattern. Many of the profiles for Reach 6, including those in Island Beach State Park, are stable compared to other profiles on the coast. However nearby jetties and structured inlets affect these areas also. Given these influences, the profile data are most effectively used to monitor local beach dynamics. In some instances, a trend in neighboring profiles may reflect a broader beach dynamic, but one cannot define such a trend solely on the basis of the profile data.

Shoreline Change

On all shoreline change data herein reported, the changes are based on the distance of the shoreline from a known reference marker on land in 1986, the first year of the survey. Migration of the shoreline seaward or landward is represented as a positive or negative value, respectively, in relation to the 1986 shoreline. Although the volume change data are calculated based on a line constructed from 35-50 measurements, the shoreline data are direct measurements.

Shoreline change may reflect an actual increase in beach size or only a shift of sand along the profile. If the shoreline has retreated significantly, the sand may have moved directly offshore within the range of the profile measurement (to a water depth of 12 feet). In such instances, the shift in sand volume to the underwater area would be evident in the cross section or in the volume change graph. The 1992 measurements for profile 145 illustrate this. The planned expansion of the survey program to collect data semi-annually instead of annually may reveal seasonal erosion and accretion patterns such as short-range shifting of sediments offshore and onshore.

In other cases, the shoreline change data closely parallel the volume change data (for example, profiles 126 and 134). Refer to both graphs and the cross sections to compare trends.

In the shoreline change table for each profile, the net shoreline change value is the combined value of the increase/decrease of the shoreline from 1986 through 1992. A high positive value reflects significant natural or engineered seaward migration of the shoreline; for example, profiles 105 and 108, both of which are in an area of replenishment.

By contrast, on Long Beach Island, though replenishment sand was emplaced in Barnegat Light Borough and Long Beach Township, Section I, this replenishment does not show up in the net change value (see profiles 144 and 145). This could be due to: 1)location of the profiles outside the area of the replenishment, 2)shift of sand offshore, or 3)longshore transport of sand beyond the profile area.

Grouping by Reach

The New Jersey Atlantic Coast profile data are organized into 13 segments called reaches. Most reach boundaries are along natural breaks, typically at coastal river mouths in the north and at inlets in the south. The few exceptions are those between Reaches 2 and 3, 5 and 6, and 14 and 15, which are at municipal boundaries.

The 13 reach maps (at the beginning of each reach section) include information on the municipalities, profiles and calculated volume change between profiles (assuming no engineered structures and uniform beach dynamics between profiles). Facing each reach map are tables summarizing reach data for the years 1986-1992. Tables 2B-14B list the dates of previous beach replenishment projects by municipality, based on information provided by DEC, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection (NJDEP). The shoreline change and volume change data for profiles located within the reach are summarized in tables 2C-14C and 2D-14D, respectively. Tables 2E-14E list values for approximate sand gain or loss based on the calculated average volume change of two neighboring profiles for an entire reach. As stated above, such a calculation assumes that erosion/accretion conditions in the area of a profile extend uniformly as far as the midpoint of the distance to the next profile and that no engineered structures are situated between the profiles. This is, in many cases, farther than the 1000-foot distance indicated by Farrell (1993) as the valid limit of the data on each side of a profile. This table provides an approximation of volume change between profiles and thus along the length of a reach rather than actual measured values. A detailed analysis of local volume change (between profiles within a reach) would require more profiles (1 per 1000 feet) to more accurately characterize the volume change. No data are shown for inlet areas owing to the complexity of their sediment transport dynamics.

The volume change calculations were compared to estimates made by 1) the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 2) DEC and 3) some anecdotal information from the public. The calculated average values generally supported all three, particularly for areas of extreme gain or loss.

The calculated-volume-change data were entered into the Geographic Information System at New Jersey Geological Survey to produce the volume-change maps for the New Jersey Atlantic Coast (figs. 3A and 3B). On these maps, locations of completed beach replenishment projects are indicated just offshore of the replenishment sites by the letter "R".

Results

Data shown in the various reach and profile tables demonstrate the complex nature of the New Jersey Atlantic Coast. Longshore drift, hurricanes, winter storms and rising sea level maintain a constant state of coastal flux. Some areas were stable during the 7-year period of beach profiling, 1986-1992 (for example, profile 161, Spring Lake Borough, Reach 4). Others, however, were very volatile (for example, profile 168, Allenhurst Borough, Reach 3).

Apparent increase in sand volume and/or seaward shoreline migration in these data may indicate little or no major storm activity, or may reflect beach replenishment or other engineering activity. For example, a groin may cause sand buildup on one beach while starving the beach downdrift of the groin. An explanation of the causes of prevailing beach conditions is beyond the scope of this report. Accordingly, the reader is urged to check the table of beach replenishment projects against the profile data in order to distinguish natural from artificial changes.

Beach Replenishment Project Design--USACE and DEC. NJDEP

All beach restoration or construction activity funded by the State or Federal government is preceded by a series of site evaluations performed by DEC and USACE re-

spectively. On many projects the agencies work cooperatively. The first investigative step, called reconnaissance, includes a data search for documentation of previous projects, a review of air photos, recent and historic, and identification of potential funding sources. The second step, called the feasibility study, includes the collection of new data, such as marine seismic surveying, and analysis of vibracores, to evaluate potential sand excavation sites. Also, securing funding commitments and developing preliminary design criteria are part of the feasibility phase. The final step is project implementation, during which contracts are negotiated and finalized and the contractor completes the replenishment. All shore protection proiects administered by the USACE include a 50-year schedule of restoration and beach maintenance involving channel dredging, beach sand replenishment, and/or construction/maintenance of engineered structures such as jetties, groins or bulkheads.

Summary of shoreline conditions and USACE/DEC replenishment activity grouped by reach

The beaches in Reaches 2, 3 and 4 are the most intensely developed and heavily armored in New Jersey, with groins, jetties and miles of sea wall. The stable appearance of these beaches from 1986 through 1992 is misleading. The ocean laps up against the sea wall between profile stations 183 and 184. There are very narrow beaches between profile stations 178 and 179. The steep seaward slope of the beach and seabed here adds to the area's lack of sand stability. A shore protection project for the area from Sea Bright to Monmouth Beach (the shoreline section encompassing profiles 182-178) initiated by USACE in cooperation with NJDEPE includes beach replenishment which started in the spring of 1994.

Reaches 5 and 6 comprise some of the most stable sections of the New Jersey Atlantic Coast. The beaches are somewhat steep, but seabed slope is more gradual than it is to the north, and hardened shoreline structures are few. No sand replenishment or construction activity has occurred from 1985 through 1994. The USACE is planning a reconnaissance study here for engineered beach stabilization or replenishment to begin in 1995.

Reach 7 (Long Beach Island) is a low-lying barrier island with gently sloping beaches and few hardened shoreline structures. It sustained substantial erosional damage during several recent coastal storms (Eugene

Keller, oral commun., 1993). Except for sand dredged from Barnegat Inlet in 1992 and pumped to a few northern beaches, this Reach has had little shore protection activity from 1985 through 1994. USACE started a reconnaissance study of this area in March, 1994.

Reach 8 includes Pullen and Brigantine Islands. Pullen Island and the northern 2 miles of Brigantine Island are undeveloped natural areas (profile 134 is within this area). Brigantine City occupies the rest of Brigantine Island. Both islands are low-lying, gently sloping, and both have very changeable shorelines, particularly in the northern natural areas. USACE and DEC started a feasibility study of this reach in 1994.

Reach 9 (Absecon Island) has undergone replenishment activity in Atlantic City and Longport Borough, and sand redistribution in Margate City. Profiles 130, 129, and 128, on the northeastern end of Absecon Inlet at Atlantic City and Ventnor, show positive net volume change, whereas profiles 127 and 126 show negative net volume change. As with Reach 8, USACE and DEC began a feasibility study in Reach 9 in 1994.

Reach 10 (Peck Beach, the barrier island occupied by Ocean City) received a major replenishment in 1992, and a smaller one at its northeastern end in 1989. These replenishments, along with periodic maintenance work (emplacement of additional smaller volumes of sand) by the USACE, are designed to maintain sand volume on these beaches.

Reach 11 (Ludlam Beach) is a low-lying shoreline under intense erosional pressure. Several replenishments were completed from 1984 through 1992. The USACE plans to start a reconnaissance study following a groin-construction project at Whale Beach, Upper Township by DEC, scheduled for completion in 1996.

Reach 12 (Seven Mile Beach) has had several replenishments and some construction activity in the Avalon Borough part of the island (profiles 116, 115, and 114). Graph 1 for profile 116 shows the volume change resulting from the large replenishments. Farther down the island (profiles #115-113) the evidence is less clear. The Stone Harbor Borough part of the island (profile 113) has had no replenishment projects. The spit at the southwestem end of the island is eroding rapidly, Hereford Inlet is widening, and the downdrift barrier island (Reach 13) is

receiving abundant sediment (see Ashley, 1987). USACE and DEC are cooperating on a feasibility study for the island as a whole (Eugene Keller, oral commun., 1993).

Reach 13 (Five Mile Beach, the Wildwoods) has some of the widest, high-sand-volume beaches on the New Jersey Coast. As noted above, it lies downdrift of Hereford Inlet and it accumulates sediments moved downshore from the inlet by longshore transport. However, water has inundated the lower-lying landward side of the protective coastal dunes. Hereford Inlet is wide and shallow, except for the navigation channel on its southwestern side (directly along the northeastern end of Reach 13). Inlet dynamics are active in a cycle of spit growth, spit erosion and spit breaching (Ashley, 1987). As a result, frequent dredging is required to maintain the navigation channel. As documented in table 13B, there have been several replenishments of dredge material at North Wildwood City (area including profile 111) since 1985. Also, some of the dredged sand is used to build up the lowerelevation back dune area. The southern 1.2 miles of the island is part of a U.S. Coast Guard Station. With the exception of the ongoing redistribution of the dredged sand from Hereford Inlet, this reach is not part of a USACE or DEC shore protection project.

Reach 14 is another section of low lying shoreline vulnerable to erosion. The developed parts of this reach contain numerous groins and other engineered structures. The U.S. Coast Guard Station, situated on both sides of Cape May Inlet, comprises the eastern 1 mile of the island. In 1990, the USACE initiated a 50-year replenishment project for the Reach. As part of this project, Cape May City is already (1994) receiving sand; Lower Township is the subject of a USACE feasibility study; Cape May Point Borough, located at the mouth of Delaware Bay is next in line as the subject of a USACE reconnaissance study.

As seen in table 14B, there are documented replenishment projects in Cape May City, Lower Township and Cape May Point Borough from 1986 through 1992. The volume change data for profiles 104-108 reflect the replenishment activity. This reach, with its complex wavecurrent interaction, has displayed some of New Jersey's most severe shoreline losses.

New Jersey's intensely developed Atlantic Coast is susceptible to the natural changes affecting many Atlantic Coastal areas, including landward migration of barrier islands, rising sea level, and inlet migration. Reaches 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, and 14 appear to be more strongly affected by these changes. Fixed engineered structures to maintain channels or to protect real estate have both positive and negative effects on nearby beaches, and affect natural longshore sediment transport processes.

Given the State's commitment to shore protection, the USACE and DEC have planned cooperative studies for Reaches 5, 6, 7, 11 (these are at reconnaissance stage) and 8, 9, and 12 (these are at feasibility stage) (Eugene Keller, oral commun., 1994).

Reach 13, with its accreting shoreline, is not part of any shore protection project, except for the maintenance dredging of Hereford Inlet.

As previously noted, the profile surveys of volume change and shoreline change provide only discrete snapshots of beach dynamics along the New Jersey Coast. The analysis is an effort to quantify the complex and varied dynamics at work. In particular, calculations of volume change between profiles assume constant beach conditions and no engineered structures between profiles. The shoreline and volume change data provide baseline data for monitoring the fate of replenishment sands. As the duration of the study lengthens each year, the validity of the profile data is correspondingly enhanced (Farrell, 1993). In light of New Jersey's commitment to shore protection, such data will be increasingly valuable to Federal, state, and local officials, home buyers, coastal planners and engineers, insurance companies, the scientific community and the coastal community at large.

SELECTION OF HIGH PRIORITY SURVEY AREAS

Compilation of available geologic and geophysical information, together with the beach replenishment critical areas assessment disclosed areas lacking necessary seismic and sedimentological information. The area off Townsends Inlet, between the 3-mile State and 12-mile Federal limit was chosen for collection of additional seismic and core data. The additional data were needed to:

1) enable assessment of the quality and volume of sand in federal waters as much as 3 to 12 miles offshore;

- 2) address a lack of seismic and coring data in the target area at these depths;
- collect new data directly offshore of a known "problem area", where coastal erosion is significant and where replenishment projects are imminent;
- possibly connect and extend the active seismic and coring operations of other agencies, such as the U.S.
 Army Corps of Engineers or state agencies; and
- possibly arrange a "piggyback" contract on Corps of Engineers vibracoring contracts, thus saving on mobilization costs.

The data compilation disclosed information gaps at two locations: 1) off Townsends Inlet (figs. 13 and 14), and 2) off Loveladies (near Harvey Cedars, north end of Long Beach Island, fig. 9). These are both areas of continuing beach erosion problems and may be supplied by artificial beach replenishment in the near future. Both areas have prominent submarine features in the federal waters area (3 to 12 miles offshore). These are northeast-trending elongate linear topographic ridges 10 to 30 feet high. In addition, both are locations where new seismic and coring data could greatly extend knowledge of the Holocene and Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of the New Jersey Continental Shelf.

The Townsends Inlet area was selected because, within the time and funding available, the survey could adequately evaluate the sand resources. In addition, the current seismic and coring studies of the Corps of Engineers off Townsends Inlet provide good coverage in the adjacent area within state waters, 0 to 3 miles offshore (Brian Murtaugh, oral commun., 1993). An adequate grid and coring density could be obtained in either the Townsends Inlet or the Loveladies area, but not in both. The potential for cooperation on the vibracoring contract with the Corps of Engineers (scheduled for the Fall of 1993) prompted selection of the Townsends Inlet area for the 1993 survey.

ACQUISITION OF NEW DATA

Seismic survey

The seismic data acquisition for the MMS study, which took place during the summer of 1993 (hereafter

referred to as "the survey") was based on investigating beyond the 3-mile State limit the offshore extension of some features found in the nearshore area of the USACE study, as well as other features farther offshore. The linking of the two studies by integration of the data sets should result in enhanced analytical capacity for both studies.

The survey focuses on sand ridges--linear features 10-30 feet high, trending northeast roughly parallel to the Coast along the inner continental shelf offshore of New Jersey (Ferland, M. A., 1990; Stubblefield and others 1983; Field and Duane, 1976; Stubblefield and Swift 1976; McKinney, and others, 1975; Stahl and others, 1974; and Duane and others 1972). These ridges are large accumulations of sand, the upper parts of which have been reworked by currents. Active reworking of sediments of the inner shelf is important as a source of beach and backbarrier sediment and in onshore transport. (Ferland, 1990). Typically, sand ridges are among the most suitable and economical sources of sand for beach replenishment (Meisburger and Williams, 1980).

The survey grid consists of a series of intersecting lines, roughly parallel and perpendicular to the predominant northeast trend of the ridges (see fig. 2). Real-time cursory interpretation of the analog data paper records made it possible to collect additional seismic data over areas of interest.

Development of data acquisition methods

For the past two years (1992-1994), the New Jersey Geological Survey and Rutgers University, Department of Geological Sciences, have developed a digital high-resolution single-channel marine seismic system. Initially funded under the Minerals Management Service Continental Margins Program (Year 9), this system combines conventional analog equipment with a land-based engineering seismograph (Waldner and others, 1993;1994). The system capitalizes on the processing and archival capabilities of digital data.

Data acquisition system

The analog equipment is an ORE GeopulseTM system in which a towed catamaran with a magnetorestrictive diaphragm having a peak frequency of about 1.0 kilohertz is the seismic source. The power supply (Model

5420A) provides energy levels of 105, 175, 280, 350 and 455 joules. A Geopulse TM receiver (Model 5210A) and EPC graphic data recorder control the firing rate, frequency filtering, and gain scaling, before plotting the data on electrosensitive paper. A digitizing dual trace oscilloscope (Hewlett Packard Model 54200A/D) monitors the incoming raw and filtered signal.

Digital system components

The digital system receiver is a Bison Instruments 9024TM 24-channel engineering seismograph. Analog-to-digital conversion is 16-bit with digital instantaneous floating point. Wave noise (a low-frequency, high-energy signal) is attenuated by analog-receiver low-cut frequency filters before entering the first channel of the digital seismograph. Digital filters on the digital seismograph are, therefore, selected with due regard to the analog filters to minimize signal aliasing. The seismograph is equipped with an auto-save feature which routes to internal storage after a pre-set number of enhancements. In the marine surveys, each shot-point is saved without signal enhancement. Internal data storage is on an 80-megabyte hard disk.

Digital data storage restrictions

The digital operating system limits downloading to 999 files or fewer, although more can be saved by the seismograph. In addition, download time for hundreds of small files to a microcomputer increases geometrically to unfeasible limits. For most survey situations, at 12 traces per file, the 80-megabyte hard disk can hold nearly 12,000 recorded traces. This is enough for a single day of data collection, permitting downloading overnight. For example, with an analog firing rate of three shots per second and a trigger-divider (detailed in the next section) ratio of 10:1, approximately 11 hours of continuous digital recording is possible.

Digital system enhancements added in Townsends Inlet survey

A trigger-divider and automatic roll-along switch overcomes digital recording and storage problems. A trigger-divider sends a slower trigger rate to the digital seismograph while maintaining the fast firing-rate for analog records. The slower digital trigger-rate serves three purposes. First, it adapts the firing rate normally used by analog units that is too fast (often 2-5 triggers per second)

for the cycle time of the engineering seismograph; second, it maintains output of an analog paper copy for cursory interpretation and general quality control; and third, it reduces the digital data collected to a manageable but representative size. An automatic roll-along switch (developed by Bison Instruments) overcomes limitations of the seismograph's mass- storage device and the micro computer by grouping adjacent traces to files. The 12-channel roll-along switches the single channel input to the next trace after each trace-sampling cycle. With the autosave feature set to 12 enhancements per SAVE, the roll-along groups 12 sequential traces to a single file. The system is limited to 12 instead of 24 channel-files so that the auto-save cycle time is shorter than the digital firing-rate.

Survey positioning

Survey positioning via the Global Positioning System (GPS) enables one to plot real-time position and to obtain navigation accuracy to within 10 meters following processing. The seismic data are correlated to the GPS data by synchronization of the seismograph clock to the GPS clock, thereby matching seismic data file-header time-tags to geodetic coordinates. This reduces the rubber-sheeting error of analog data caused by interpolation of data points between manual time marks on the analog paper record. Vibracores and bottom grab-samples that are similarly surveyed with GPS can be projected accurately onto the seismic section.

Table 1B compares GPS positioning accuracy with other methods employed in water covered areas for various survey classes. For the offshore New Jersey survey, real-time positioning conformed to absolute point positioning with selective availability (SA). Using a stable GPS base station (maintained at the Department of Environmental Protection building, 401 E. State Street, Trenton, New Jersey) post-processing accuracy conformed to differential pseudo ranging standards. Discussion of GPS positioning including processing can be found in Hoffman-Wellenhof and others (1993) and Puterski and others (1992).

Townsends Inlet Seismic Survey

More than 150 line-miles of data were collected at the Townsends Inlet site in both analog and digital format. The analog data were used for optimum placement of vibracores, collected as part of Phase I of the MMS grant.

The file format of the engineering seismograph is SEG-2, a standard magnetic tape format recognized by the Society of Exploration Geophysicists (SEG). In preparation for processing, the data are converted to SEG-Y format (SEG Technical Standards Committee, 1980), As a part of Phase II of the MMS study, the data were processed using EAVESDROPPERTM, a common-midpoint (CMP) processing software developed by the Kansas Geological Survey (Kansas Geological Survey, 1993; Bennett and Chung, 1986; Somanas and others, 1987). The digital data will be processed with conventional seismic processing routines such as: trace sorting, removal of defective data traces, residual static corrections, source receiver offset corrections, deconvolution, horizontal stacking, digital frequency filtering, muting and gain scaling. Seismic processing theory is thoroughly reviewed by Robinson and Treitel (1980); Robinson (1983); Waters (1978); Yilmaz (1988); Sheriff and Geldart (1982-83).

Seismic Interpretation

After processing, the seismic data will be correlated with the vibracores and with data from previous studies to identify sand deposits and estimate their volumes by seismic stratigraphy. Seismic stratigraphy as applied to marine unconsolidated sediments is a method of determining the nature and geologic history of the sediments and their depositional environment from seismic evidence (Sheriff, 1984). Its basic assumption is that a reflection alignment corresponds to a time-stratigraphic horizon, a representation of the surface of the solid earth at a particular geologic time (Anstey, 1977) rather than a record of the time-transgressive lithostratigraphy (rock stratigraphy). Seismic stratigraphic methods are discussed in: Berg and Woolverton (1985) Sheriff (1980); Brown and Fischer (1980); Sangree and Widmer (1979); Anstey (1977); and Payton, (1977).

Using the premise of seismic stratigraphy, Vail and others (1977) identified seven-types of stratigraphic interpretations besides post depositional structural deformation based on the geometry of seismic reflection correlation patterns: (1) geologic time correlations, (2) definition of genetic depositional units, (3) thickness and depositional environment of genetic units, (4) paleobathymetry, (5) burial history, (6) relief and topography on unconformities and (7) paleogeography and geologic history when combined with geologic data. However, a limiting factor

is that lithofacies and rock type cannot be determined directly from geometry of reflection correlation patterns.

Seismic Sequence Analysis

Seismic sequence analysis defines separate, genetically related strata, termed depositional sequences, by locating their boundaries, usually by evidence of unconformities. The time interval represented by strata of a given sequence may differ from place to place, but the range is confined to synchronous limits marked by ages of the sequence boundaries where they become conformities. Depositional sequence boundaries are recognized on seismic data by identifying reflection patterns caused by lateral terminations due to sediment or eustatic change.

For the study area off New Jersey, the glacial mechanisms that influenced sea-level cycles in the Holocene/Wisconsinan are very useful for seismic sequence analysis because amplitudes of the eustatic sea-level changes vary for the different components of the Milankovitch cycles (Ashley and others, 1991a). The deep-sea oxygen isotope records (Ruddiman 1977; Sancetta and others, 1973) indicate that the last two major glaciations in the late Wisconsinan (approximately seventy thousand years ago) (Stage 4) would be of a magnitude to cause major sea-level falls across New Jersey. These sea-level falls would create the exposures of the shelf that correspond to the type 1 sequence boundaries of Vail and others (1977) and Haq and others (1987).

Seismic Facies Analysis

Seismic facies analysis delves further into the character of a group of reflections by investigating the general amplitude, frequency, interval velocity, abundance, continuity and configuration of the reflections (Sheriff, 1980). Where the seismic facies are described and mapped, an interpretation of the environmental setting and sedimentary processes enables the interpreter to predict the lithology of seismic facies (Vail and others, 1977).

Seismic facies units are mappable, three-dimensional seismic units composed of groups of reflections whose parameters differ from those of adjacent units. Where the internal reflection parameters, the external form, and the three-dimensional associations of those seismic facies units are delineated, the units can then be interpreted in

Table 1B. Allowable horizontal positioning system criteria¹

| | Estimated Positional | Allowable for Survey Class | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Positioning system | Accuracy (Meters RMS) ² | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Visual Range Intersection | 3 to 20 | No | No | Yes |
| Sextant Angle Resection | 2 to 10 | No | Yes | Yes |
| Transit/ Theodolite Angle Intersection | 1 to 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Range Azimuth Intersection | 0.5 to 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Tag Line (Static Measurements from Bank) | AND THE PROPERTY OF | | | |
| <1500 ft from baseline | 0.3 to 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| >1500 ft but <2000 ft | 1 to 5 | No | Yes | Yes |
| >3000 ft from baseline | 5 to 50+ | No | No | Yes |
| Tag Line (Dynamic) | | | | |
| <1000 ft from baseline | 1 to 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| >1000 ft but <2000 ft | 3 to 6 | No | Yes | Yes |
| >2000 ft from baseline | 6 to 50+ | No | No | Yes |
| Tag Line (Baseline Boat) | 5 to 50+ | No | No | Yes |
| High Frequency EPS (Microwave or UHF) | 1 to 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Medium Frequency EPS | 3 to 10 | No | Yes | Yes |
| Low Frequency EPS (LORAN) | 50 to 2000 | No | No | Yes |
| Satellite Positioning: | | | | |
| Doppler | 100 to 300 | No | No | No |
| Starfix | 5 | No | Yes | Yes |
| NAVSTAR GPS: | | | | |
| Absolute Point Positioning (no SA) ³ | 15 | No | Mo | Yes |
| Absolute Point Positioning (with SA) | 50 to 100 | No | No | Yes |
| Differential Pseudo Ranging | 2 to 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Differential Kinematic (future) | 0.1 to 1.0 | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Table 1C. Latitude/longitude locations for the 20 vibracores collected during the summer, 1994

| | | | | | <u> </u> |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Site | Latitude | Longitude | Site | Latitude | Longitude |
| 1 | 39° 07° 15.9" N | 74° 38' 10.4" W | 11 | 39° 11' 02.1" N | 74° 35′ 31.6" W |
| 2 | 39° 07' 49.0" N | 74o 37' 32. <u>9" W</u> | 12 | 39° 09′ 57.9" N | 74° 33' 52.2" W |
| 3 | 39° 07' 43.6" N | 74° 35° 54.4" W | 13 | 39° 09' 53.9" N | 74° 35' 15.1" W |
| 4 | 39° 07' 09.4" N | 74° 36′ 33.2″ W | 14 | 39° 09' 10.5" N | 74° 36' 52.1" W |
| 5 | 39° 10' 18.6" N | 74° 33' 05.6" W | 15 | 39° 07' 31.8" N | 74° 34' 27.5" W |
| 6 | 39° 07' 39.0" N | 74° 36' 37.5" W | 16 | 39° 02' 21.4" N | 74° 41' 47.5" W |
| 7 | 39° 05' 21.8" N | 74° 34' 04.2" W | 17 | 39° 01' 57.0" N | 74° 41' 11.2" W |
| 8 | 39° 07' 34.0" N | 74° 31′ 36.7″ W | 18 | 39° 00' 18.2" N | 74° 41' 17.2" W |
| 9 | 39° 03' 22.1" N | 74° 41' 12.5" W | 19 | 38° 58′ 34.6″ N | 74° 38' 39.4" W |
| 10 | 39° 07' 26.0" N | 74° 32' 11.7" W | 20 | 39° 00' 50.0" N | 74° 37° 26.5" W |

 ¹ from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1991
 2 RMS: root mean square
 3 SA: selective availability, a U.S. Department of Defense accuracy limitation

terms of environmental setting, depositional processes and lithology.

Sand deposit identification and volumetric estimates

The resulting interpretation will be used to identify sand deposits suitable for beach sand (part of the Phase II study). It is planned to contour these deposits so that their volumes can be calculated. Thus, the volumetric estimates would only include the area covered by the seismic traverses.

Vibracoring

In June, 1994, the New Jersey Geological Survey finalized a contract with New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium to collect 20 vibracores in the area of the Townsends Inlet seismic survey (summer, 1993). Core locations were selected by NJGS and Rutgers University Geosciences Department, based on initial findings of the 1993 seismic survey. The drilling was completed in early September, 1994. The 20 vibracore sites are listed by latitude/longitude in table 1C. Prominent shoals from which cores were collected include "The Lump" and Avalon Shoal (fig. 2). The cores will be logged, photographed and undergo additional preparation for analysis after transport to Rutgers University. Subsequently, Rutgers Geosciences Dept. will perform the textural and mineralogic analysis as part of Phase II of the cooperative study.

FUTURE WORK

In Phase II of the cooperative study, NJGS will continue to obtain basic geologic, economic and environmental data on offshore sand deposits in federal waters. More specifically, the tasks will include the following: 1) analysis of the seismic data and vibracores collected in Phase I; 2) a comparison of sediment needs vs. availability of the selected offshore deposits; 3) a cost comparison of onshore vs. offshore sand resources and dredging in state vs. federal waters; and 4) investigation of environmental effects of extracting offshore sand resources.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank the following people for their contributions to this report: Roger Amato of the Minerals Management Service, who provided technical and administrative guidance for the study; Lynn Bocamazo, Douglas Gaffney, and Brian Murtaugh of the

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, who provided extensive technical background and references; Gail Ashley, who coordinated tasks at Rutgers Geosciences; William Eisele and Joseph Rommell of NJDEP's Bureau of Marine Water Classification and Analysis, who made available and piloted the James J. Howard research vessel for the seismic survey. Richard Henne of NJGS provided technical assistance to the seismic team; Bernard Moore and Eugene Keller of NJDEP's Division of Engineering and Construction provided technical assistance and replenishment data and arranged for additional funding for the '94 vibracoring: Zehdreh Allen-Lafavette and Maryann Scott of NJGS produced the 17 digital maps; Doreen Hogan of NJGS computer-formatted the 96 pages of profile/reach tables and the text of the final report; Jo Valencia of NJGS typed sections of the report; William Graff, I.G. Grossman, Richard Dalton, David Harper, and Thomas Seckler of NJGS edited the manuscript and/or offered helpful criticism during the compilation of the report. MMS' Year-9 funding under agreement #14-35-0001-30643 provided critical support for the development of the combination digital/analog seismic system. The beach replenishment-sand study was funded under Cooperative Agreement #14-35-0001-30666 by the Minerals Management Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.

REACH AND PROFILE DATA SHEETS

Pages 24 through 140 contain the profile data sheets, reach tables, and reach maps as described in the Data Analysis section of the text.

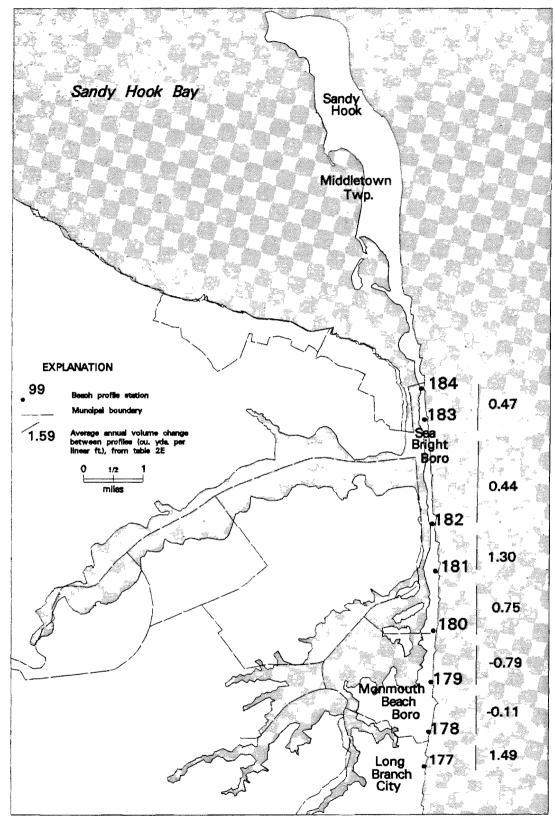


Figure 4. Map of Reach 2, Sandy Hook to Long Branch, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 2A. Profile stations - Sandy Hook to Long Branch, Monmouth County

| | Loc | ation | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| Beach profile station | Longitude | Latitude | Elevation (fL) ² | Sate description 3 |
| 184 | 735835W | 402400N | 10 (est.)4 | Entrance to Gaseway National Recreation Area, Sea Bright Borough |
| 183 | 735830W | 402331N | 10 (est.)4 | Via Ripa St., Sea Bright Borough |
| 182 | 7358 2.5W | 402213N | 12.64 | Route 36 (Ocean Ave.), Sea Bright Borough |
| 181 | 735824W | 402138N | 6.57 | Municipal parking lot, Sea Bright Borough |
| 190 | 735827W | 402047N | 8.17 | Opposite Ocean Reef Condominiums, Sea Bright Borough |
| 179 | 735828W | 402013N | 11.39 | Cottage Rd., Monmouth Beach Borough |
| 178 | 735832W | 401937N | 14.97 | Monmouth Beach Club, Monmouth Beach Borough |

In degrees, minutes, seconds,

| | | _ | Replen | slanent ? |
|---------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Middletown Twp | | Replenishment of unknown amount documented by National Park Service at Sandy Hook natural area. 1985-1992. | NA , | NA |
| Sea Bright Borou | gh | Army Corps replenishment project under evaluation, with 1994 planned start. Profile stations 183 and 184 are at sizes with no dry beach. | | |
| Monmouth Beach Borough | 1985 | Replenishment | 3,230 | 325 |
| | | Army Corps replenishment project under evaluation, with 1994 planned start. Profile stations 178 and 179 are at sites with very narrow beaches that are typically submerged at high lide | <u>.</u> | |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 2C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 178 | 87.39 | 36.73 | 64.99 | 17.31 | 11.37 |
| 179 | 161.86 | 134,34 | 146.89 | 11.85 | 24.33 |
| 180 | 212.32 | 154.47 | 181.94 | 18.01 | -29.29 |
| 181 | 241.18 | 189.82 | 212.13 | 17.59 | 25.29 |
| 182 | 271.22 | 238.09 | 260.44 | 10.97 | -9.79 |
| 183 | 91.71 | 83.94 | 87.08 | 2.86 | 6.93 |
| 184 | 146.73 | 143.89 | 145.61 | 1.10 | 0.94 |

1 Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 178-184.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 178-184.

Table 2D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1773 | 10.15 | -7.22 | 2.84 | 6,32 | 17,05 |
| 178 | 14.83 | -19.24 | 0.14 | 12.43 | 0.85 |
| 179 | 7.19 | -4.14 | -0.36 | 6.40 | -2.13 |
| 180 | 5.40 | -8.67 | -1.23 | 4.91 | -7.35 |
| 181 | 9.52 | -9.94 | 274 | 11.77 | 16.44 |
| 182 | 9.34 | -9.47 | -0.14 | 7.A1 | -0.81 |
| 183 | 5.76 | -3.77 | 1.03 | 3.53 | 6.16 |
| 184 | 4.16 | -6.41 | -0.09 | 3.67 | -0.62 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 177-184.

Data summarated from table 1 of Profiles 177-184.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 177-184.

Profile 177 included from Reach 3 to calculate volume change between profiles 177 and 178, although it is outside Reach 2.

Table 2E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu, yds.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 177-178 | 3,300 | 1.49 | 4,917 | 2,200 |
| 178-179 | 3,700 | -0.11 | -407 | 2,507 |
| 179-180 | 3,350 | -0.79 | -2,646 | 2,127 |
| 180-181 | 5,350 | 0.75 | 4,012 | 3,162 |
| 181-182 | 3,500 | 1.30 | 4,550 | 2,206 |
| 182-183 | 7,900 | 0.44 | 3,476 | 5,515 |
| 183-184 | 2,900 | 0.47 | 1,363 | 2.256 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are

respectively saures only. The calculated values insted here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile I foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

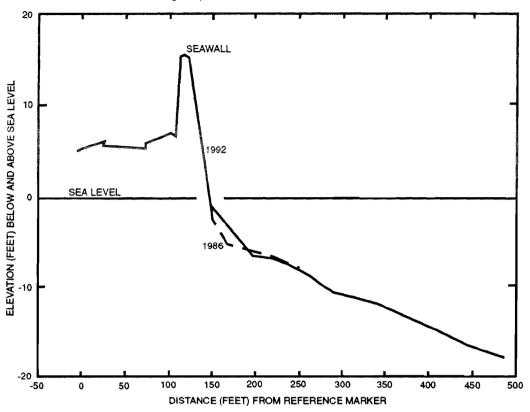
Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodrtic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.
 Estimated, not measured.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992

Reach 2, Profile 184 Entrance to Gateway National Recreation Area, Sea Bright Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds per linear foot of shoreline) VOLUME CHANGE (cu. yds./finear1t.) SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1987 | -0.07 | 4.23 | 4.16 | | |
| 1988 | -0.07 | -0.97 | -1.04 | | |
| 1989 | 1.05 | -0.04 | 1.01 | | |
| 1990 | -1.29 | -5.12 | -6.41 | | |
| 1991 | -0.18 | 2.65 | 2.47 | | |
| 1992 | 0.73 | -1. <u>54</u> | -0.81 | | |
| Approxim | Approximate 6-yr. volume change | | | | |
| Mean ani | hange | -0.09 | | | |
| Standard | - | 3.67 | | | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

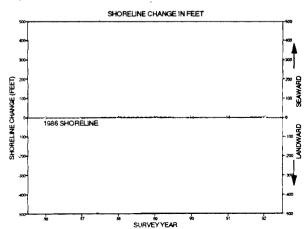


Table 2

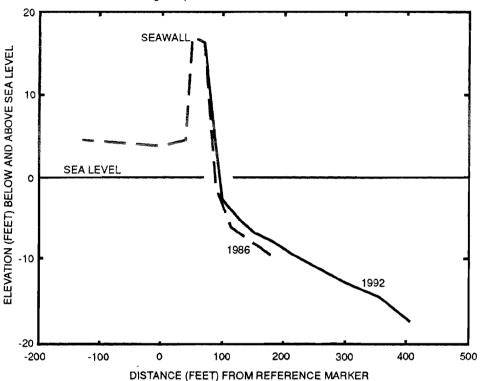
| Year _ | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1986 | 11/10 | 145.77 | | | |
| 1987 | 10/05 | 145.46 | -0.31 | | |
| 1988 | 10/11 | 146.24 | 0.47 | | |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 146.73 | 0.96 | | |
| 1990 | 10/15 | 144.44 | -1.33 | | |
| 1991 | 10/21 | 143.89 | -1.88 | | |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 146.71 | 0.94 | | |
| Net shoreline | 0.94 | | | | |
| Mean annual | Mean annual distance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | | |
| Standard dev | | • | 1.10 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. ³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 2, Profile 183 Via Ripa Street, Sea Bright Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

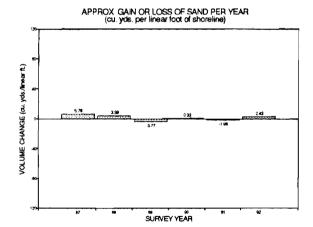


Table 1

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annual |
|----------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| _ | mean sea level | sea level | total |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 5.76 | 5.76 |
| 1988 | -0.21 | 3.60 | 3.39 |
| 1989 | 0.94 | -4.71 | -3.77 |
| 1990 | -0.16 | 0.49 | 0.33 |
| 1991 | 0.70 | -2.68 | -1.98 |
| 1992 | 0.91 | 1.52 | 2.43 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 6.16 |
| lean ann | iual volime c | hange | 1.03 |
| tandard | deviation | - | 3.53 |

Graph 2

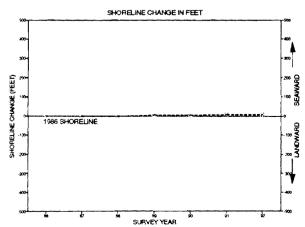


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1986 | 10/10 | 84.78 | 1300 31101411119 |
| 1987 | 10/05 | 84.78 | |
| 1988 | 10/11 | 83.94 | -0.84 |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 87.57 | 2.79 |
| 1990 | 10/15 | 87.00 | 2.22 |
| 1991 | 10/21 | 89.75 | 4.97 |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 91.75 | _ 6.93 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | 6.93 |
| Aean annual (| 87.08 | | |
| tandard dev | | • | 2.86 |

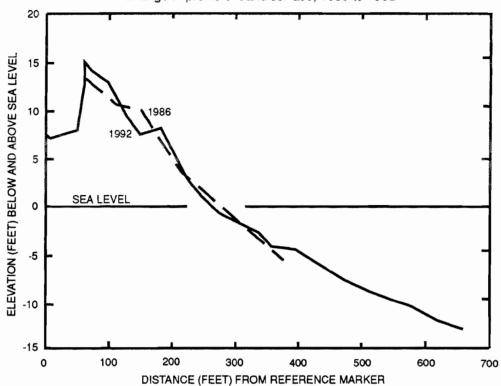
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 2, Profile 182 Route 36 (Ocean Avenue), Sea Bright Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

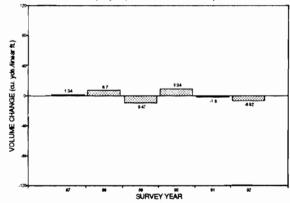


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annua |
|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | mean sea level | sea levei | total |
| 1987 | 4.64 | -3.30 | 1.34 |
| 1988 | -1.07 | 7.77 | 6.70 |
| 1989 | -1.38 | -8.09 | -9 .47 |
| 1990 | 2.81 | 6.53 | 9.34 |
| 1991 | 0.45 | -2.25 | -1.80 |
| 1992 | -4.43 | -2.49 | 6.92 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -0.81 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | change | -0.14 |
| Standard | deviation | | 7.41 |

Graph 2

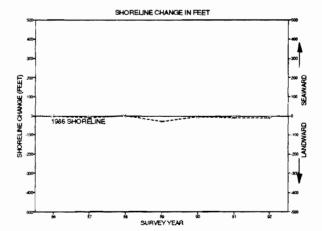


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/10 | 269.64 | |
| 1987 | 10/05 | 259.48 | -10.16 |
| 1988 | 10/11 | 271.22 | 1.58 |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 238.09 | -31.55 |
| 1990 | 10/15 | 264.96 | -4.68 |
| 1991 | 10/21 | 259.84 | -9.80 |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 259.85 | -9,79 |
| Net shoreline | -9.79 | | |
| Mean annual | 260.44 | | |
| Standard dev | | | 10.97 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

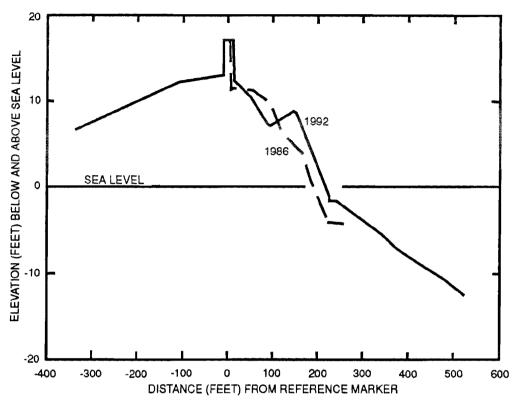
Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 2, Profile 181 Municipal Beach, Sea Bright Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

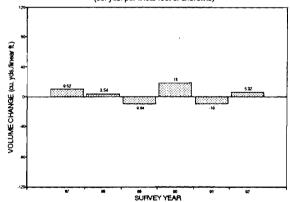


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1987 | 5.28 | 4.24 | 9.52 | | | |
| 1988 | -3.02 | 6.56 | 3.54 | | | |
| 1989 | 1.32 | -11.26 | -9.94 | | | |
| 1990 | 5.45 | 12.55 | 18.00 | | | |
| 1991 | -4.17 | -5.83 | -10.00 | | | |
| 1992 | <u>5</u> .60 | -0.28 | 5.32 | | | |
| Approxim | Approximate 6-yr. volume change | | | | | |
| Mean ani | change | 2.74 | | | | |
| Standard | | 11.77 | | | | |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

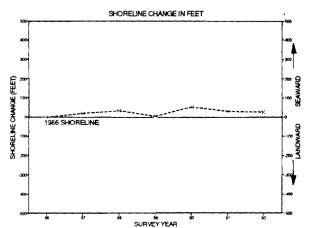


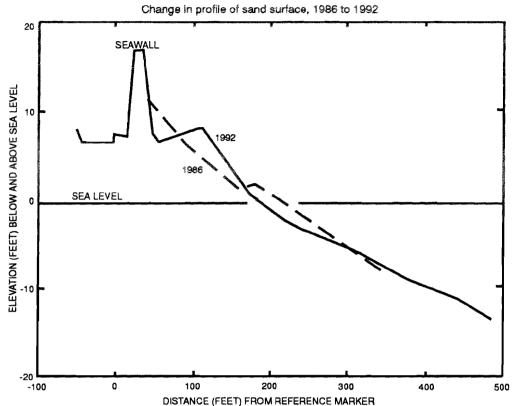
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/10 | 189.82 | |
| 1987 | 10/05 | 205.86 | 16.04 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 220.7 | 30.88 |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 193.46 | 3.64 |
| 1990 | 10/15 | 241.18 | 51.36 |
| 1991 | 10/21 | 218.75 | 28.93 |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 215.11 | 25.29 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986- | 1992 ³ | 25.29 |
| dean annual | 212.13 | | |
| Standard dev | | | 1 <u>7.</u> 59 |
| | | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 2, Profile 180 Opposite Ocean Reef Condominiums, Sea Bright Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

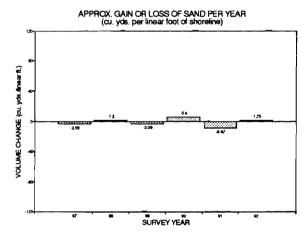


Table 1

| -3.40 | 0 55 |
|---------------|---------------|
| | -3.55 |
| 5.28 | 1.30 |
| -6.70 | -3.08 |
| 5.00 | 5.40 |
| -3.87 | -8.67 |
| <u>-1.5</u> 9 | 1.25 |
| | 5.00 -3.87 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

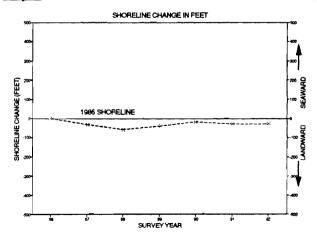


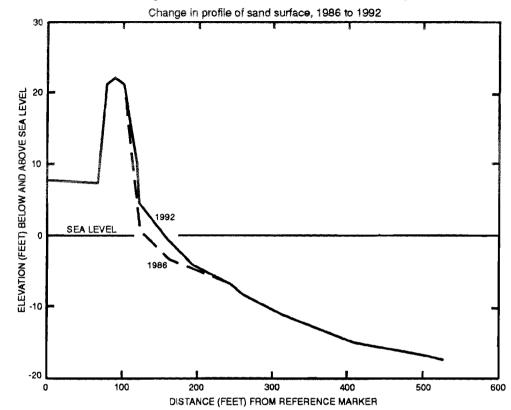
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline | |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1986 | 11/11 | 212.32 | | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 179.19 | -33.13 | |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 154.47 | -57.85 | |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 169.58 | -42.74 | |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 192.28 | -20.04 | |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 182.69 | -29.63 | |
| 1992 | 10/27 | 183.03 | -29.29 | |
| let shoreline | -29.29 | | | |
| lean annual | distance from re | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 181.94 | |
| standard dev | lation | | 18.01 | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 2, Profile 179 Cottage Road, Monmouth Beach Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

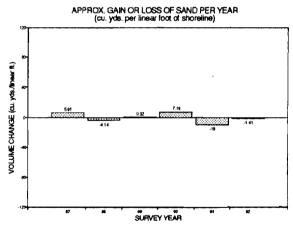


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 4.30 | 1.61 | 5.91 |
| 1988 | -3.65 | -0.49 | -4.14 |
| 1989 | 0.68 | -0.36 | 0.32 |
| 1990 | 4.13 | 3.06 | 7.19 |
| 1991 | -4.17 | -5.83 | -10.00 |
| 1992 | 2.09 | -3.50 | -1.41 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -2.13 |
| ean ani | nual volume d | hange | -0.36 |
| tandard | deviation | - | 6.40 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

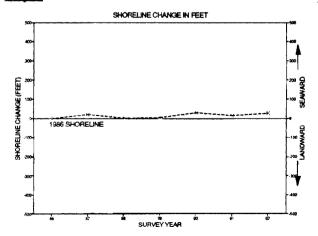


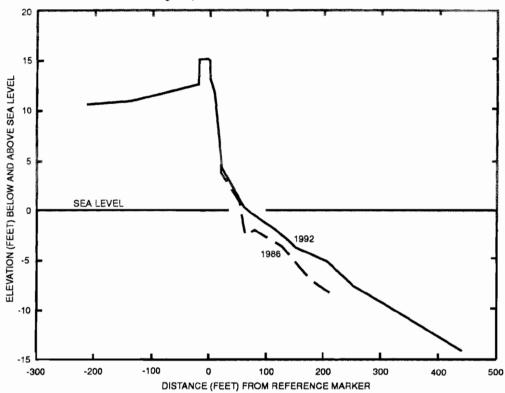
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/11 | 134.34 | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 153.41 | 19.07 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 134.44 | 0.10 |
| 1989 | 10/11 | 136.04 | 1.70 |
| 1990 | 06/11/91 | 161.86 | 27.52 |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 149.48 | 15.14 |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 158.67 | 24.33 |
| Vet shoreline | 1992 3 | 24.33 | |
| Mean annual | distance from re | d. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 146.89 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 11.85 |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farreli (1993).
- ² Minus sign indicates migration landward.
- 3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 2, Profile 178 Monmouth Beach Club, Monmouth Beach Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

120

8014.83
11.11
2.65
-1.47
-7.03
-19.24

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 1.16 | 13.67 | 14.83 |
| 1988 | -2.55 | 1.08 | -1.47 |
| 1989 | -1.07 | -5.9 6 | -7.03 |
| 1990 | 3.54 | 7.57 | 11.11 |
| 1991 | 3.27 | -0.62 | 2.65 |
| 1992 | -3.07 | -16.17 | -19.24 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. volt | ume change | 0.85 |
| dean and | nual volume d | hange | 0.14 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 12.43 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

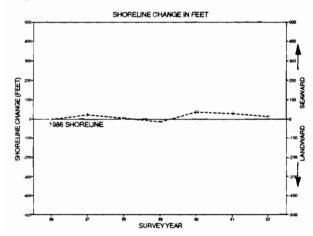


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline | |
|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 1986 | 11/11 | 53.84 | | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 74.28 | 20.44 | |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 57.38 | 3.54 | |
| 1989 | 10/12 | 36.73 | -17.11 | |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 87.39 | 33.55 | |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 80.10 | 26.26 | |
| 1992 | 10/27 | 65.21 | 11.37 | |
| Net shoreline | 11.37 | | | |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 64.99 | |
| Standard dev | iation | • | 17.31 | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

This page left blank intentionally.

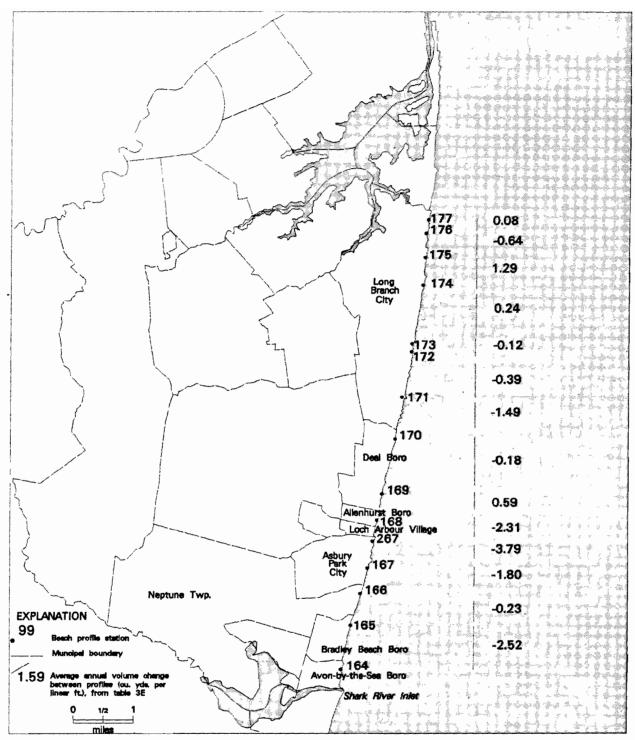


Figure 5. Map of Reach 3, Long Branch to Shark River Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

| Table 14 | Profile etations | . I and Branch to | Chark Disar | intat | Manmouth Count | h |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---|

| | Loc | ation | - | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) ² | Size description 3 |
| 177 | 735841W | 401905N | 18.92 | 404 Ocean Ave., Long Branch City |
| 176 | 735840W | 401848N | 22.72 | Seven Presidents Park, Long Branch City |
| 175 | 735843W | 401826N | 22.52 | N. Broadway Ave., Long Branch City |
| 174 | 735847W | 401757N | 24.96 | Morris and Pavilion Ave., Long Branch City |
| 173 | 735858W | 401705N | 31.34 | West End Ave., Long Branch City |
| 172 | 735859W | 401701N | 14.39 | South of West End Ave., Long Branci City |
| 171 | 735907W | 401620N | 30.59 | Pullman Ave., Elberon, Long Branch City |
| 170 | 735923W | 401525N | 10 (est.)4 | Roosevelt Ave., Deal Borough |
| 169 | 735934W | 401441N | 25.22 | Darlington Ave., Deal Borough |
| 168 | 735942W | 401407N | 10 (est.) | Carlies Ave. and Boardwalk, Allenhurst Borough |
| 267 | 735947W | 401339N | 16.20 | 7th Ave., Asbury Park City |
| 167 | 735954W | 401317N | 13.00 | 3rd Ave., Asbury Park City |
| 166 | 740007W | 401247N | 18,47 | Ocean Pathway, Ocean Grove, Neptune Twp. |
| 165 | 740022W | 401213N | 18.90 | McCabe Ave., Bradley Beach Boroug |
| 164 | 740030W | 401130N | 15.30 | Sylvania Ave., Avon-by-the-Sea |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Estimated, not measured.

| | | | Replem | shment 2 |
|----------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu, yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Entire Reach | | Under evaluation for a massive replenishment project by Army Corps of Engineers. | | |
| Long Branch City | | No activity noted. | | |
| Deal Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Allenhurst Borough | 1989 | Sand redistribution | 35-40,000 | NA |
| Loch Arbour Village | | No activity noted. | | |
| Asbury Park City | | No activity noted. | | |
| Neptune Twp. | | No activity noted. | | |
| Bradley Beach Borough | 1990 | Construction of 2 new groins, and repair of 3 groins. | | |
| Avon-By-The-Sea Borough | | No activity noted. | | |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.

² NA, data not available.

Table 3C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 164 | 281.70 | 246,90 | 259.00 | 12.03 | -13.70 |
| 165 | 238.90 | 169.10 | 208.96 | 27.52 | -57.71 |
| 166 | 351.57 | 327.54 | 340.17 | 9.39 | -12.10 |
| 167 | 323.07 | 287.72 | 302,54 | 11.76 | 16.14 |
| 267 | 302.54 | 253,32 | 272.15 | 18.21 | -26.30 |
| 168 | 34.96 | 14.81 | 18.51 | 7.27 | 0.47 |
| 169 | 319.12 | 254.91 | 274.88 | 22.54 | 34.03 |
| 170 | 26.36 | 20,28 | 23.42 | 2.21 | 2.07 |
| 171 | 295.00 | 246.85 | 255,42 | 17.50 | -1.77 |
| 172 | 205.41 | 139.70 | 172.79 | 25.79 | -22.26 |
| 173 | 253.88 | 185.14 | 205.12 | 22.82 | -56.81 |
| 174 | 189.86 | 146.03 | 161.17 | 17.24 | 21.74 |
| 175 | 160.11 | 99.06 | 133.63 | 20.73 | 27.50 |
| 176 | 362.13 | 279.80 | 307.35 | 31.15 | 4.30 |
| 177 | 188.92 | 158.46 | 174.85 | 12.48 | 28,66 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 164-177.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992

based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 164-177.

Table 3D. Approximate volume change, 1984-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 164 | 7.41 | -21.42 | -5.03 | 9.51 | -30.15 |
| 165 | 5.54 | -13.31 | -0.01 | 6.94 | -0.04 |
| 166 | 11.65 | -12.47 | -0.45 | 9.97 | -2.70 |
| 167 | 17.92 | -36.69 | -3.15 | 19.57 | -18.92 |
| 267 | 4.27 | -14.19 | -4.43 | 6.78 | -26.59 |
| 168 | 79.56 | -53.90 | -0.19 | 48.51 | -1.16 |
| 169 | 9.48 | -10.75 | 1.37 | 8.02 | 8.20 |
| 170 | 16.95 | -21.51 | -1.73 | 15.38 | -10.38 |
| 171 | 10.63 | -9.14 | -1.25 | 7.17 | -7.49 |
| 172 | 19.89 | -24.23 | 0.47 | 16.19 | 2.82 |
| 173 | 5.36 | -7.21 | -0.71 | 4.16 | -4.27 |
| 174 | 7.43 | -13.38 | 1.19 | 7.59 | 7.14 |
| 175 | 19.79 | -9.26 | 1.40 | 10.41 | 8.41 |
| 176 | 28.64 | -23.32 | -2.68 | 18.34 | -16.07 |
| 177 | 10.15 | -7.22 | 2,82 | 6.32 | 17.05 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 164-177.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 164-177.

Table 3E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 164-165 | 4,300 | -2.52 | -10,836 | 2,188 |
| 165-166 | 3,700 | -0.23 | -851 | 1,850 |
| 166-167 | 3,000 | -1.80 | -5,400 | 1,953 |
| 167-267 | 2,300 | -3.79 | -8,717 | 1,551 |
| 267-168 | 2,900 | -2.31 | -6,699 | 2,691 |
| 168-169 | 3,400 | 0.59 | 2,006 | 2,993 |
| 169-170 | 4,750 | -0.18 | -855 | 3,490 |
| 170-171 | 5,800 | -1.49 | -8,642 | 4,315 |
| 171-172 | 4,200 | -0.39 | -1,638 | 2,558 |
| 172-173 | 500 | -0.12 | -60 | 316 |
| 173-174 | 5,200 | 0.24 | 1,248 | 3,149 |
| 174-175 | 2,900 | 1.29 | 3,741 | 1,655 |
| 175-176 | 2,400 | -0.64 | -1,536 | 1,244 |
| 176-177 | 1.700 | 0.08 | 136 | 961 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles. Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 3, Profile 177 404 Ocean Avenue, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992 20 ELEVATION (FEET) BELOW AND ABOVE SEA LEVEL 10 1992 SEA LEVEL 0 -10

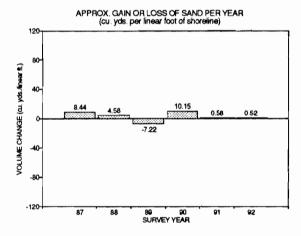
200 300 400 500 DISTANCE (FEET) FROM REFERENCE MARKER Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

100

Graph 1

--20

-100



0

Table 1

| | IC YARDS P | IN OR LOSS OF ER LINEAR FO | |
|------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | SHORELIN | NE PER YEAR 1 | |
| Year | Above | Below mean | Annuai |
| | | !! | 4-4-1 |

600

700

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 4.12 | 4.32 | 8.44 |
| 1988 | -0.48 | 5.06 | 4.58 |
| 1989 | -1.36 | -5.86 | -7.22 |
| 1990 | 5.22 | 4.93 | 10.15 |
| 1991 | 2.28 | -1.70 | 0.58 |
| 1992 | 0.23 | 0.75 | 0.52 |
| Approxim | ume change | 17.05 | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | 2.84 |
| Standard deviation | | | 6.32 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

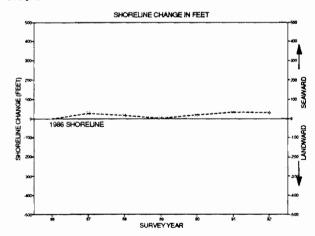


Table 2

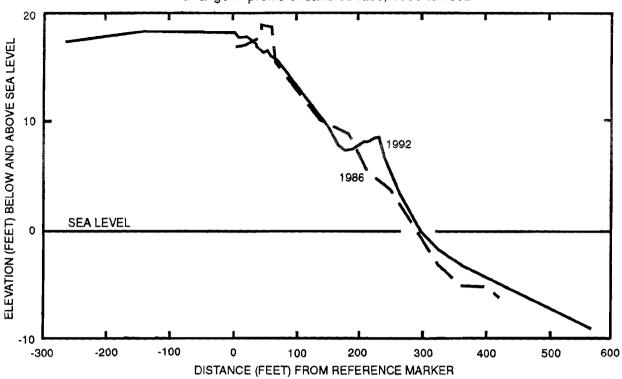
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/11 | 158.46 | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 182.70 | 24.24 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 172.86 | 14.40 |
| 1989 | 10/12 | 158.96 | 0.50 |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 174.95 | 16.49 |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 188.92 | 30.46 |
| 1992 | 10/26 | 187.12 | 28.66 |
| let shoreline | 28.66 | | |
| Mean annual distance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | 174.8 5 |
| Standard dev | | | 12.48 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 176 Seven Presidents Park, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

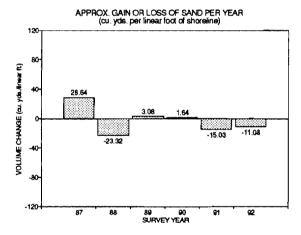


Table 1

| APPRO | XIMATE GA | iin or loss of | SAND IN |
|-------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| CUE | IC YARDS | PER LINEAR FO | OT OF |
| | SHORELI | NE PER YEAR 1 | |
| Voor | Above | Polow moon | Annua |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 15.61 | 13.03 | 28.64 |
| 1988 | -12.05 | -11.27 | -23.32 |
| 1989 | 4.55 | -1.47 | 3.08 |
| 1990 | 1.64 | 0.00 | 1.64 |
| 1991 | -5.52 | - 9 .51 | -15.03 |
| 1992 | -1.57 | 9.51 | -11,08 |
| Approxin | ume change | -16.07 | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -2.68 |
| Standard | deviation | | 18.34 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

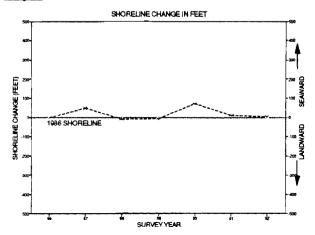


Table 2

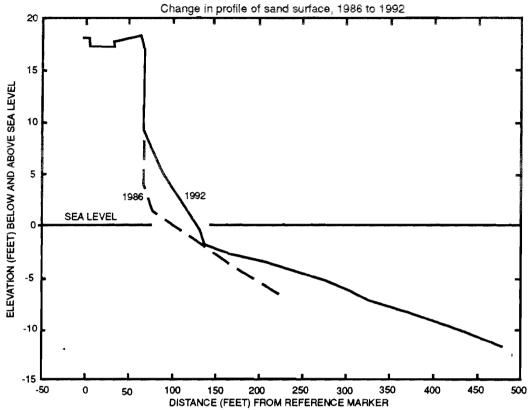
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/12 | 291.22 | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 339.17 | 47.95 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 279.80 | -11.42 |
| 1989 | 10/12 | 282.64 | -9.58 |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 362.13 | 70.91 |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 300.99 | 9.77 |
| 9192 | 10/27 | 295.52 | 4.30 |
| let shoreline | 4.30 | | |
| lean annual | 307.35 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 31,15 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 3, Profile 175 North Broadway Avenue, Long Branch City



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

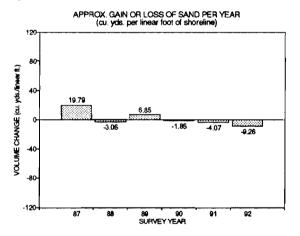


Table 1

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annual |
|----------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| 1 942 | mean sea level | sea level | totai |
| 1987 | 10.53 | 9.26 | 19.79 |
| 1988 | -3.93 | 0.88 | -3.05 |
| 1989 | 5.55 | 1.3- | 6.85 |
| 1990 | -2.27 | 0.42 | -1.85 |
| 1991 | -0.06 | -4.01 | -4.07 |
| 1992 | -1.97 | -7.29 | -9.26 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 8.41 |
| lean ann | nual volume d | hange | 1.40 |
| tandard | deviation | _ | 10.41 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

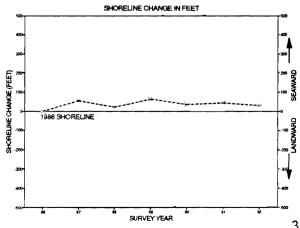


Table 2

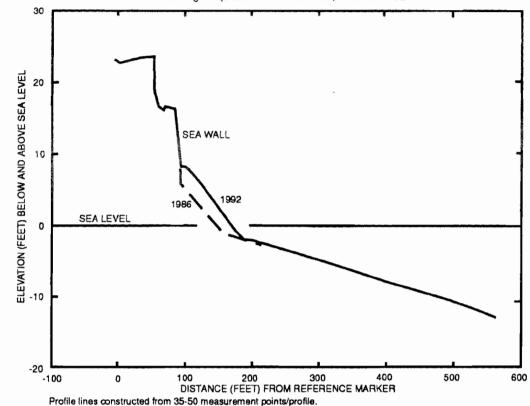
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/12 | 99.06 | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 152.67 | 53.61 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 119.65 | 20.59 |
| 1989 | 10/12 | 160.11 | 61.05 |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 135.29 | 36.23 |
| 1991 | 10/22 | 142.08 | 43.02 |
| 1992 | 10/28 | 126.56 | 27.50 |
| Net shoreline | 27.50 | | |
| Mean annual distance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | 133.63 |
| Standard dev | | | 20.73 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 174 Morris and Pavilion Avenues, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

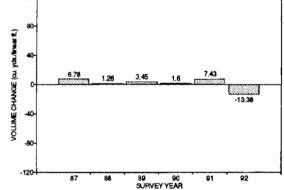


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 4.03 | 2.75 | 6.78 |
| 1988 | -2.98 | 4.24 | 1.26 |
| 1989 | -0.95 | -12.43 | -13.38 |
| 1990 | 0.95 | 2.50 | 3.45 |
| 1991 | 2.05 | -0.45 | 1.60 |
| 1992 | 4.77 | 2.66 | 7.43 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | 7.14 |
| Mean anr | nual volume d | change | 1.19 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 7.59 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

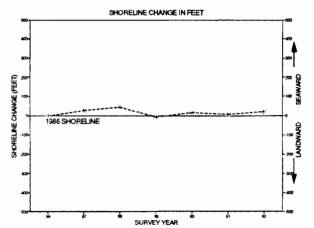


Table 2

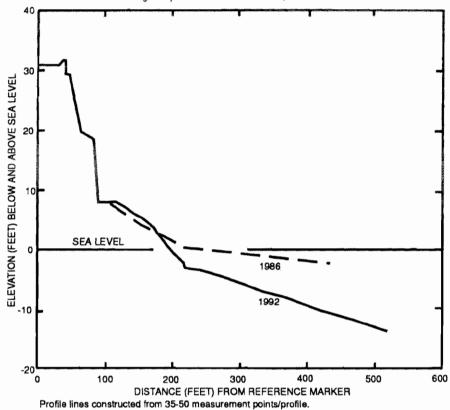
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/12 | 146.03 | |
| 1987 | 10/07 | 172.2 7 | 26.24 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 189.86 | 43.83 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 138.83 | -7.20 |
| 1990 | 10/16 | 160.24 | 14.21 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 153,17 | 7.14 |
| 1992 | 10/28 | 167.77 | 21.74 |
| vet shoreline | 21.74 | | |
| Mean annual d | 161.17 | | |
| Standard dev | | | 17.24 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrall (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 173 West End Avenue, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

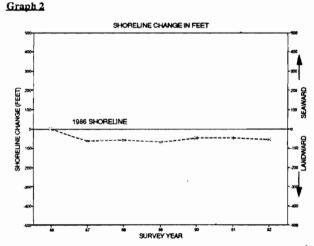
APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 VOLUME CHANGE (al. yds./finear ft.) -1,27 -0.96 -7.21 -120 89 90 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -1.27 | NA | -1.27 |
| 1988 | -1.06 | 0.1 | -0.96 |
| 1989 | -3.88 | 2.02 | -1.86 |
| 1990 | 3.91 | 1.45 | 5.36 |
| 1991 | 4.81 | -3.14 | 1.67 |
| 1992 | -1.75 | -5.46 | -7.21 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -4.27 |
| Mean ann | iual volume d | hange | -0.71 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 4.16 |

Table 2



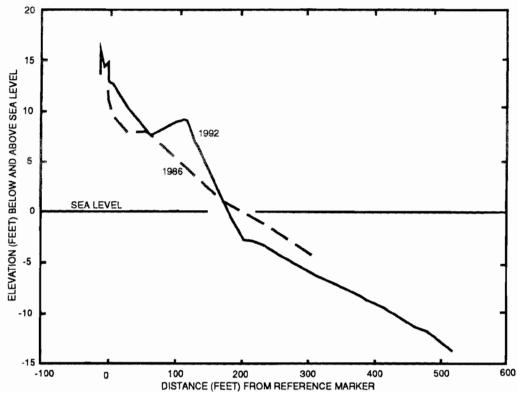
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/12 | 253.88 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 190.64 | -63.24 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 196.72 | -57.16 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 185.14 | -68.74 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 206.96 | -46.92 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 205.44 | -48.44 |
| 1992 | 10/28 | 197.07 | -56.81 |
| et shoreline | -56.81 | | |
| ean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 205.12 |
| tandard dev | lation | | 22.82 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3 Profile 172 South of West End Avenue, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

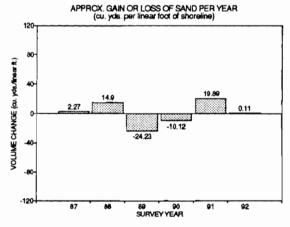


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 7.23 | -4.96 | 2.27 |
| 1988 | 9.81 | 5.09 | 14.90 |
| 1989 | -14.20 | -10.03 | -24.23 |
| 1990 | -6.96 | -3.16 | -10.12 |
| 1991 | 15.81 | 4.08 | 19.89 |
| 1992 | 1.34 | -1,23 | 0,11 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 2.82 |
| lean anr | nual volume d | change | 0.47 |
| tandard | deviation | | 16.19 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

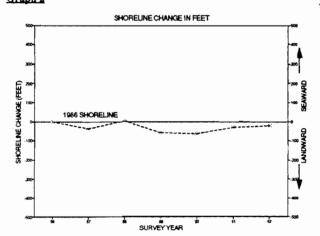


Table 2

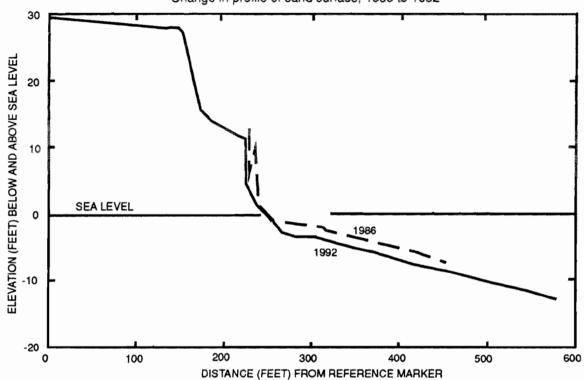
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/13 | 202.92 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 164.79 | -38.13 |
| 1988 | 10/12 | 205.41 | 2.49 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 144.59 | -58.33 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 139.70 | -63.22 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 171.45 | -31.47 |
| 1992 | 10/28 | 180.66 | -22.26 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -22.26 |
| Aean annual | 172,79 | | |
| standard dev | 25.79 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 171 Pullman Avenue, Elberon, Long Branch City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

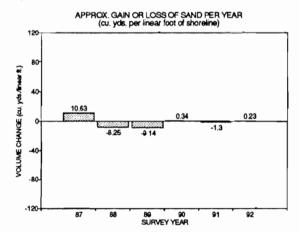


Table 1

| APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND | IN |
|----------------------------------|----|
| CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF | |
| SHODE! INE DED VEAD 1 | |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1987 | 2.13 | 8.50 | 10.63 |
| 1988 | -1.45 | -6.80 | -8.25 |
| 1989 | -0.56 | -8.58 | -9 .14 |
| 1990 | -0.14 | 0.48 | 0.34 |
| 1991 | -2.10 | 0.80 | -1.30 |
| 1992 | -1.05 | 1.28 | 0.23 |
| Approxin | ume change | -7.49 | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -1.25 |
| Standard deviation | | | 7.17 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

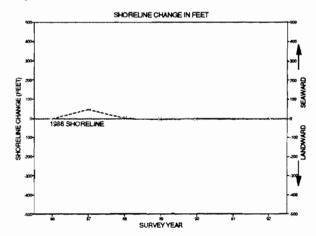


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/13 | 250.10 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 295.00 | 44.90 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 250.12 | 0.02 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 246.85 | -3,25 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 247.64 | -2.46 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 249.88 | -0.22 |
| 1992 | 10/28 | 248.33 | -1.77 |
| Net shoreline | -1.77 | | |
| Mean annual o | 255.42 | | |
| Standard dev | 17.50 | | |

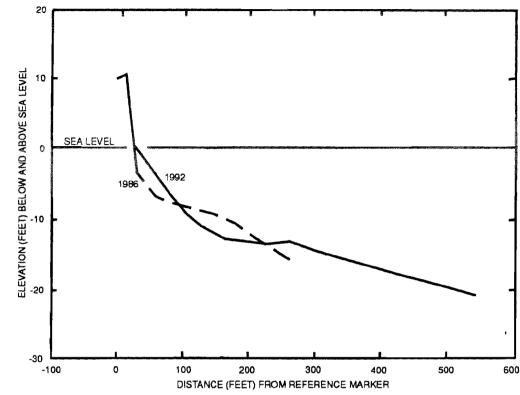
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 3, Profile 170 Roosevelt Avenue, Deal Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

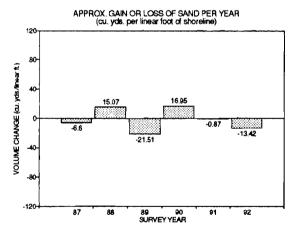


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -1.05 | -5.55 | -6.60 |
| 1988 | 0.72 | 14.35 | 15.07 |
| 1989 | -0.28 | -21.23 | -21.51 |
| 1990 | -0.08 | 17.03 | 16.95 |
| 1991 | 0.31 | -1.18 | -0.87 |
| 1992 | 0.17 | -13.59 | -13.42 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -10.38 |
| Hean ani | nual volume d | hange | -1.73 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 15.38 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

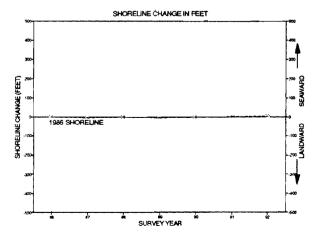


Table 2

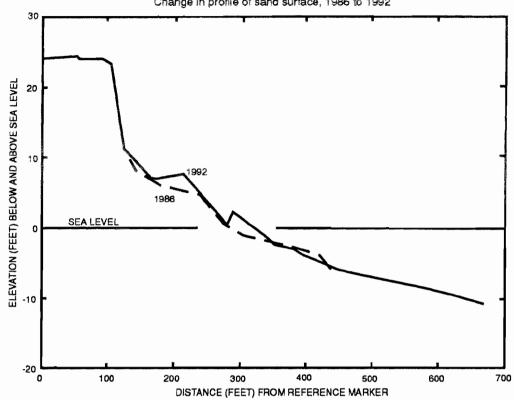
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/13 | 24.29 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 20.28 | -4.01 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 24.16 | -0.13 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 20.69 | -3.60 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 23.33 | -0.96 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 24.85 | 0.56 |
| 1992 | 10/22 | 26,36 | 2.07 |
| Net shoreline | 2.07 | | |
| Mean annual | 23.42 | | |
| Standard dev | 2.21 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign Indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile169 Darlington Avenue, Deal Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

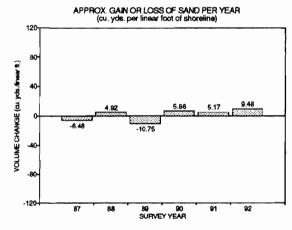


Table 1

| APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOS | S OF SAND IN |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| CUBIC YARDS PER LINEA | R FOOT OF |
| SHORELINE PER YE | AR 1 |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -2.03 | -4.45 | -6.48 |
| 1988 | 2.99 | 1.93 | 4.92 |
| 1989 | -0.51 | -10.24 | -10.75 |
| 1990 | -0.73 | 6.59 | 5.86 |
| 1991 | 2.99 | 2.18 | 5.17 |
| 1992 | 4.34 | 5.14 | 9.48 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 8.20 |
| Mean and | rual volume d | change - | 1.37 |
| Standard | deviation | _ | 8.02 |
| Negativ | ve value dend | otes loss of san | d |

Graph 2

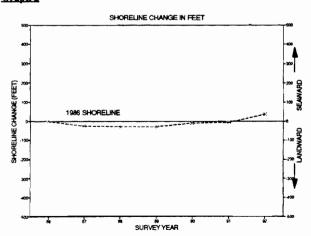


Table 2

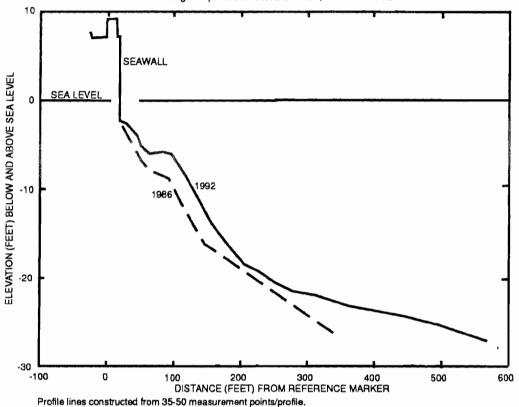
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/13 | 285.09 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 259.44 | -25.65 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 256.36 | -28.73 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 254.91 | -30.18 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 272.82 | -12.27 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 276.44 | -8.65 |
| 1992 | 10/29 | 319.12 | 34.03 |
| let shoreline | 34.03 | | |
| lean annual d | 274.88 | | |
| tandard dev | 22.54 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 168 Corlies Avenue, Allenhurst Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) VOLUME CHANGE (al. yds Ainear ft.)

Table 1

| _ | SHORELINE PER YEAR 1 | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total | | |
| 1987 | -0.01 | -6.33 | -6.34 | | |
| 1988 | -0.35 | 33.11 | 32.76 | | |
| 1989 | -0.09 | 79.65 | 79.58 | | |
| 1990 | 0.74 | -26.17 | -25.43 | | |
| 1991 | -0.60 | -53.30 | -53.90 | | |
| 1992 | 80.0 | -27.89 | -27.81 | | |
| Approxin | ume change | -1.16 | | | |
| Mean and | nual volume d | hange | -0.19 | | |
| | | - | | | |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

Standard deviation Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

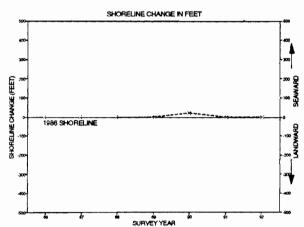


Table 2

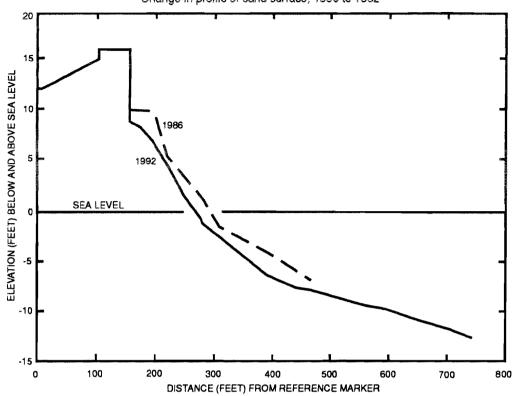
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/14 | 15.75 | |
| 1987 | 10/06 | 15.63 | -0.12 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 14.81 | -0.94 |
| 1989 | 10/10 | 15.99 | 0.24 |
| 1990 | 10/17 | 34.96 | 19.21 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 16.21 | 0.46 |
| 1992 | 10/29 | 16.22 | 0.47 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | 0.47 |
| Mean annual d | distance from re | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 18.51 |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 7.27 |

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 267 8th Avenue, Asbury Park City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

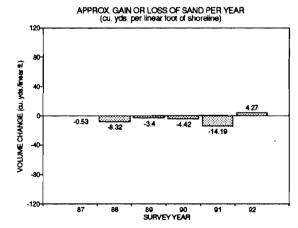


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -1.90 | 1.37 | -0.53 |
| 1988 | -5.63 | -2.69 | -8.32 |
| 1989 | 5.42 | -8.82 | -3.40 |
| 1990 | -7.64 | 3.22 | -4.42 |
| 1991 | 1.49 | 2.78 | 4.27 |
| 1992 | -0.20 | <u>-13.99</u> | -14.19 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -26.59 |
| Mean ann | nual volume d | hange | -4.43 |
| Standard | deviation | | 6.78 |
| Negativ | re value dend | ites loss of san | d |

Graph 2 Table 2

| 500 | | SHOREL | INE CHANGE I | NFEET | | |
|------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|-------|----|-------------|
| 400- | | | | | | -401 |
| 200- | | | | | | -200 |
| 200 | | | | | | 2000 |
| 100- | | | | | | -100 |
| • | 1986 SHORELINE | | | | | |
| 100- | 1300 OF FOR INCLUDING | | | | | -10 |
| 200- | | | | | | -29 |
| 300 | | | | | | -30 |
| 400 | | | | | | -40 |
| 500 | <u> </u> | | ka | * | ğı | |

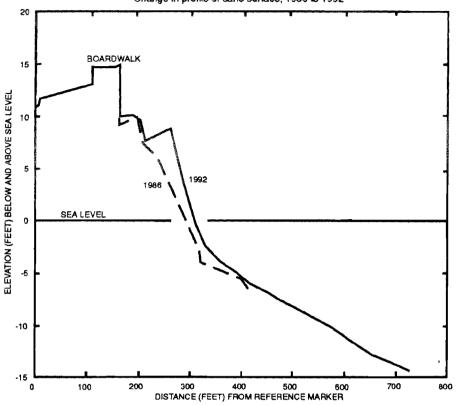
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/14 | 290.65 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 302.44 | 11.79 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 259.04 | -31.61 |
| 1989 | 10/13 | 274.70 | -15.95 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 253.32 | -37.33 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 260.52 | -30.13 |
| 1992 | 11/11 | 264.35 | -26.30 |
| t shoreline | -26.30 | | |
| | if. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 272.15 | |
| andard dev | • | 18.21 | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile167 3rd Avenue, Asbury Park City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) VOLUME CHANGE (au. yds./tinear ft.) -120 89 90 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea _level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 10.78 | 7.14 | 17.92 |
| 1988 | -7.56 | -5.87 | -13.43 |
| 1989 | 4.77 | -7.07 | -2.30 |
| 1990 | 0.06 | 8.47 | 8.53 |
| 1991 | -1.87 | 8.92 | 7.05 |
| 1992 | 4.87 | -41.56 | -36,69 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -18.92 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | hange | -3.15 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 19.57 |
| Negath | ve value deno | tes loss of san | d |

Graph 2

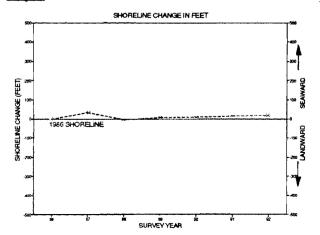


Table 2

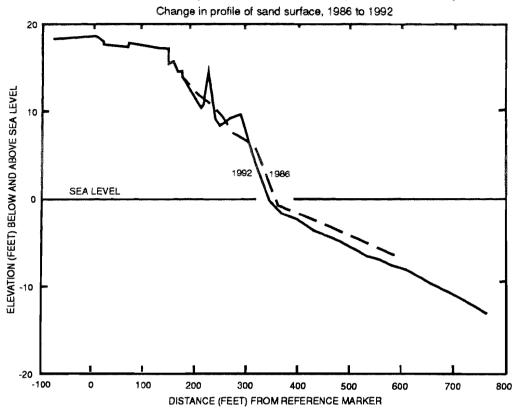
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/15 | 292.03 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 323.07 | 31.04 |
| 1988 | 10/13 | 287.72 | -4.31 |
| 1989 | 10/13 | 297.80 | 5.77 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 301.64 | 9.61 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 307.37 | 15.34 |
| 1992 | 10/29 | 308.17 | 16.14 |
| Net shoreline | 16.14 | | |
| Mean annual | 302.54 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | _11.76 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 3, Profile 166 Ocean Pathway, Ocean Grove, Neptune Township



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

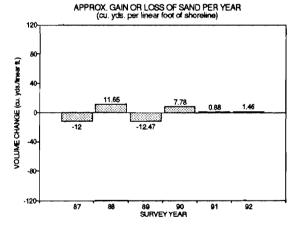


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -6.54 | -5.46 | -12.00 |
| 1988 | 4.13 | 7.52 | 11.65 |
| 1989 | -2.04 | -10.43 | -12.47 |
| 1990 | 3.25 | 4.53 | 7.78 |
| 1991 | 1.12 | -0.24 | 0.88 |
| 1992 | -0.02 | 1.48 | 1.46 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -2.70 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | hange | -0.45 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 9.97 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

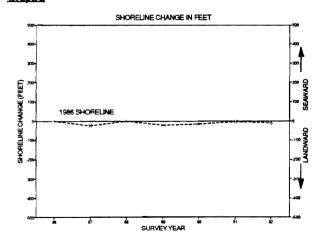


Table 2

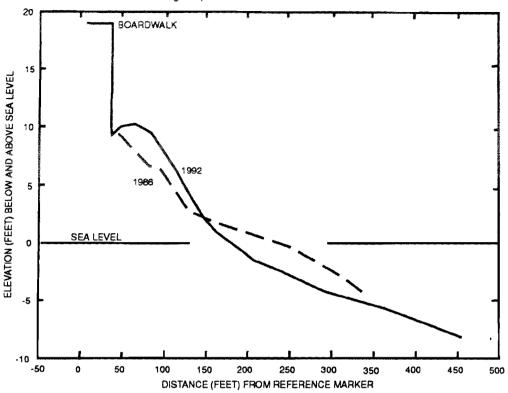
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/15 | 351.57 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 327.54 | -24.03 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 349.15 | -2.42 |
| 1989 | 10/13 | 329.80 | -21.77 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 337.05 | -14.52 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 346.61 | -4.96 |
| 1992 | 10/29 | 339.47 | -12.10 |
| Net shoreline | -12.10 | | |
| Mean annual | 340.17 | | |
| Standard dev | iation | | 9.39 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 3, Profile 165 McCabe Avenue, Bradley Beach Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

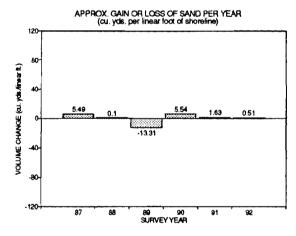


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 4.14 | 1.35 | 5.49 |
| 1988 | 0.83 | -0.73 | 0.10 |
| 1989 | -8.31 | -5.00 | -13.31 |
| 1990 | 1.02 | 4.52 | 5.54 |
| 1991 | 5.16 | -3.53 | 1.63 |
| 1992 | 1.73 | 1.22 | 0.51 |
| Approxin | ume change | -0.04 | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -0.01 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 6.94 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

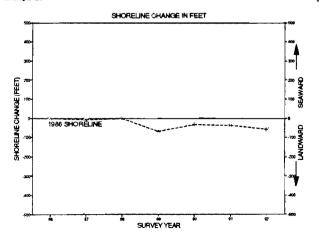


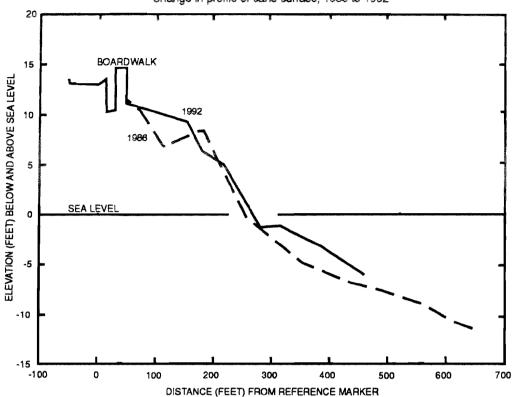
Table 2

| Year | Date of | NE CHANGE IN FEET Distance from | Change from |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 902 | survey | reference marker 1 | |
| 1986 | 11/15 | 238.90 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 231.18 | -7.72 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 235.78 | -3.12 |
| 1989 | 10/14 | 169.16 | -69.74 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 205.86 | -33.04 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 200.67 | -38.23 |
| 1992 | 10/30 | 181.19 | -57.71 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -57.71 |
| | | d. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 208.96 |
| Standard dev | | - | 27.52 |
| | | | |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farreli (1993).
- Minus sign Indicates migration landward.
- 3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 3, Profile 164 Sylvania Avenue, Avon-by-the-Sea Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

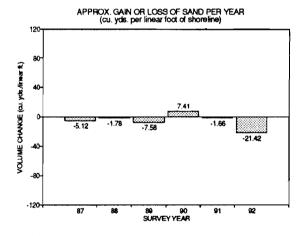


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| SHORELINE PER YEAR 1 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Year | Above mean sea | Below mean sea level | Annuai totai | | |
| 1987 | level -1,51 | -3,61 | -5.12 | | |
| 1988 | -3.47 | 1.69 | -1.78 | | |
| 1989 | 3.23 | -10.81 | -7.58 | | |
| 1990 | -4.36 | 11.77 | 7.41 | | |
| 1991 | -0.16 | -1.50 | -1.66 | | |
| 1992 | 80,0 | -21.50 | -21.42 | | |
| Approxin | ume change | -30.15 | | | |
| Mean ani | hange | -5.03 | | | |
| Standard | deviation | | 9.51 | | |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

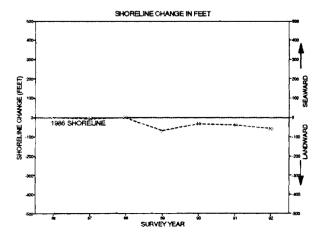


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/15 | 265.84 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 281.70 | 15.86 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 262.17 | -3.67 |
| 1989 | 10/13 | 254.12 | -11.72 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 246.90 | -18.94 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 250.14 | -15.70 |
| 1992 | 10/30 | 252.14 | -13.70 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -13.70 |
| Vean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 259.00 |
| Standard dev | iation | | 12.03 |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).
- ² Minus sign indicates migration landward.
- 3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

This page left blank intentionally.

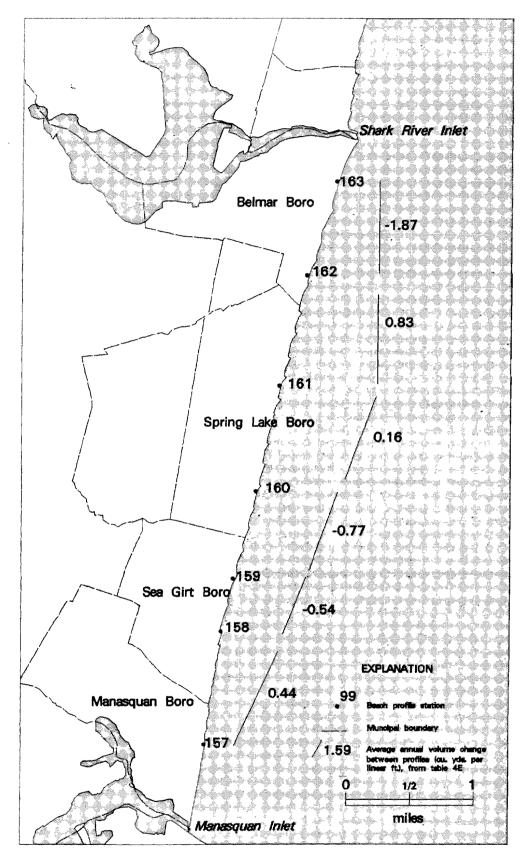


Figure 6. Map of Reach 4, Shark River Inlet to Manasquan Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 44. Profile stations - Shark River Injet to Managouan Injet. Moranouth County

| | Log | EIOD . | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Beach profile station | Longitude | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) ² | Site description 3 |
| 163 | 740039W | 401053N | 15.83 | 5th Ave., Belmar Borough |
| 162 | 740058W | 401012N | 17.43 | 18th Ave., Behnar Borough |
| 161 | 740115W | 400924N | 18.61 | Brighton Ave., Spring Lake Borough |
| 160 | 740127W | 400837N | 13.15 | Salem Ave., Spring Lake Borough |
| 159 | 740139W | 400758N | 13.75 | New York Ave., Sea Girt Borough |
| 158 | 740148W | 400735N | 20.60 | Trenton Ave., Sea Girt Borough |
| 157 | 740203W | 400647N | 22.18 | Riddle Way and 1st Ave., Manasquar |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Table 4B. Beach replenishment and construction activities,

| 1293-1224 | | |
|------------------------|------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity |
| Entire Reach | | Under evaluation for a massive replenishment project by Army Corps of Engineers. |
| Belmar Borough | | No activity noted. |
| Spring Lake Borough | 1987 | Wreck Pond oudet flume rehabilisated. |
| Sea Girt Borough | | No activity noted. |
| Manasquan Borough | | No activity noted. |

Data from New Iersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 4C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean ² | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 157 | 229.59 | 185.65 | 200.10 | 13.90 | 1.96 |
| 158 | 317,38 | 286,28 | 302.65 | 11.91 | -1.52 |
| 159 | 403.76 | 372.50 | 382.41 | 12.30 | -17.48 |
| 160 | 337.56 | 318.58 | 328.30 | 7.26 | 0.91 |
| 161 | 231.99 | 199.73 | 214.57 | 12.15 | 12.96 |
| 162 | 360.70 | 297.20 | 317.93 | 20.52 | 6.33 |
| 163 | 410.28 | 348_59 | 364.32 | 20.95 | -2.39 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 157-163.

Table 40. Approximate volume change, 1936-1992 by profile in cubic varies per linear foot of shoreline.

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 157 | 11.67 | -13.57 | 0.04 | 9.25 | 0.23 |
| 158 | 11.70 | -7.13 | 0.85 | 7.25 | 5.10 |
| 159 | 7.00 | -15.67 | -1.93 | 8.50 | -11.58 |
| 160 | 8.89 | -8.23 | 0.38 | 6.40 | 2.30 |
| 161 | 8.28 | -3.60 | -0.05 | 4.58 | -0.32 |
| 162 | 11.48 | -5.10 | 1.71 | 6.31 | 10.23 |
| 163 | -1.06 | -16.59 | -5.46 | 5.75 | -32.75 |

Data summerized from table 1 of Profiles 157-163.

Table 4E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) 2 | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. vds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yda.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 157-158 | 5,000 | 0.44 | 2,200 | 2,986 |
| 158-159 | 2,300 | -0.54 | -1,242 | 1,512 |
| 159-160 | 4,150 | -0.77 | -3,195 | 2,835 |
| 160-161 | 4,800 | 0.16 | 768 | 2,641 |
| 161-162 | 5,000 | 0.83 | 4,150 | 2,714 |
| 162-163 | 4,400 | -1.87 | -8.228 | 2,531 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 157-163.

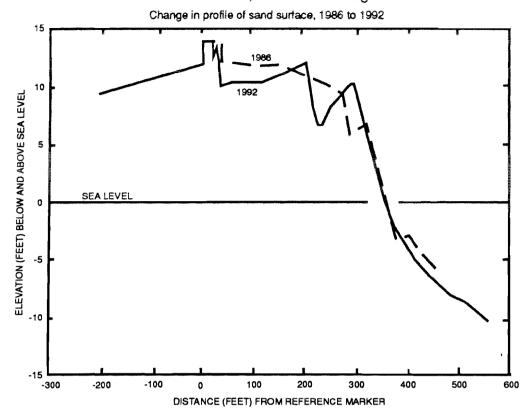
Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 157-163.

accompanying reacti map.

Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along alope of profile.

Reach 4, Profile 163 5th Avenue, Belmar Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

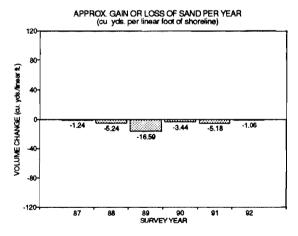


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -0.95 | -0.29 | -1.24 |
| 1988 | -1.60 | -3.64 | -5.24 |
| 1989 | 2.41 | -19.00 | -16.59 |
| 1990 | -3.44 | 0.00 | -3.44 |
| 1991 | -5.18 | 0.00 | -5.18 |
| 1992 | -0.12 | -0.94 | -1.06 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -32.75 |
| Mean ani | rual volume d | hange | -5.46 |
| Standard | deviation | | 5.75 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

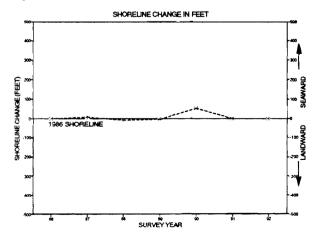


Table 2

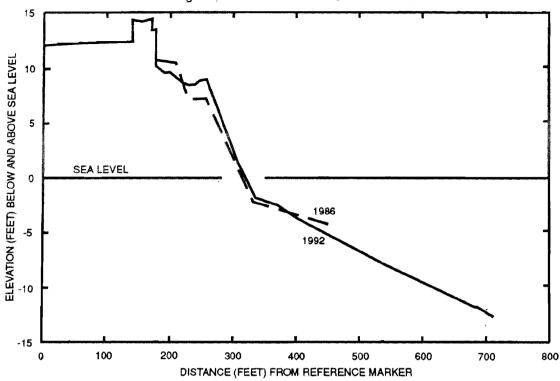
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/15 | 358.97 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 365.79 | 6.82 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 348.59 | -10.38 |
| 1989 | 10/13 | 352.80 | -6.17 |
| 1990 | 10/18 | 410.28 | 51.31 |
| 1991 | 10/25 | 357.22 | -1.75 |
| 1992 | 10/30 | 356,58 | -2.39 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986- | 1992 3 | -2.39 |
| Mean annual | distance from re | ef. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 364.32 |
| Standard dev | lation | · | 20.95 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 4, Profile 162 18th Avenue, Belmar Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

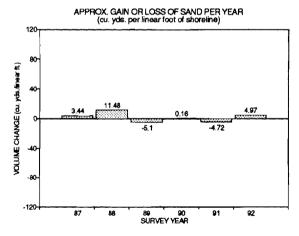


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 0.93 | 2.51 | 3.44 |
| 1988 | 3.77 | 7.71 | 11.48 |
| 1989 | -5.10 | 0.00 | -5.10 |
| 1990 | -1.33 | 1.49 | 0.16 |
| 1991 | -1.24 | -3.48 | -4.72 |
| 1992 | 5.63 | -0.66_ | 4.97 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 10.23 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | hange | 1.71 |
| Standard | deviation | _ | 6,31 |
| | | | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

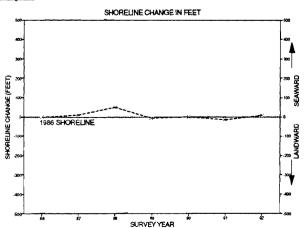


Table 2

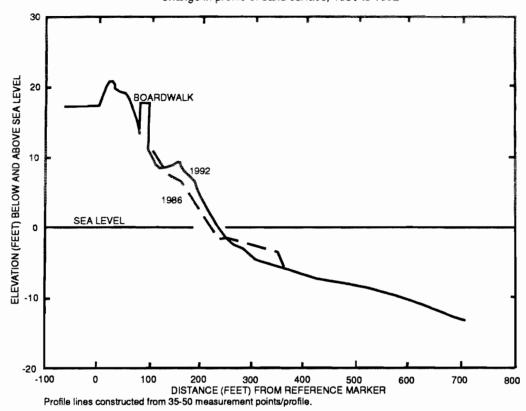
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/16 | 312.50 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 321.18 | 8.68 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 360.70 | 48.20 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 305.16 | -7.34 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 309.94 | -2.56 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 297.20 | -15.30 |
| 1992 | 11/10 | 318.83 | _ 6.33 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 6.33 |
| Acan annual | distance from re | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ⁵ | 317,93 |
| tandard dev | lation | | 20.52 |
| | | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Location of reference marker snown in Far Minus sign indicates migration landward.

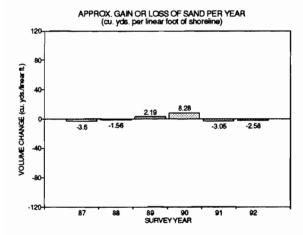
Reach 4, Profile 161 Brighton Avenue, Spring Lake Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Graph 1

Table 1



APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -2.07 | -1.53 | -3.60 |
| 1988 | -1.14 | -0.42 | -1.56 |
| 1989 | 4.40 | -2.21 | 2.19 |
| 1990 | 0.58 | 7.70 | 8.28 |
| 1991 | 1.11 | -4.16 | -3.05 |
| 1992 | 5.06 | -7.64 | -2.58 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -0.32 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -0.05 |
| Standard | deviation | | 4.58 |
| Negath | ve value dend | tes loss of sand | d |

Graph 2

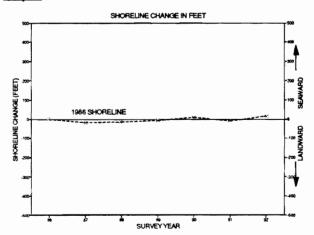


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/16 | 219.03 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 199.73 | -19.30 |
| 1988 | 10/14 | 203.35 | -15.68 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 211.91 | -7.12 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 227.63 | 8.60 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 208.34 | -10.69 |
| 1992 | 11/10 | 231.99 | 12.96 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | 12.96 |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 214.57 |
| Standard dev | | • | 12.15 |

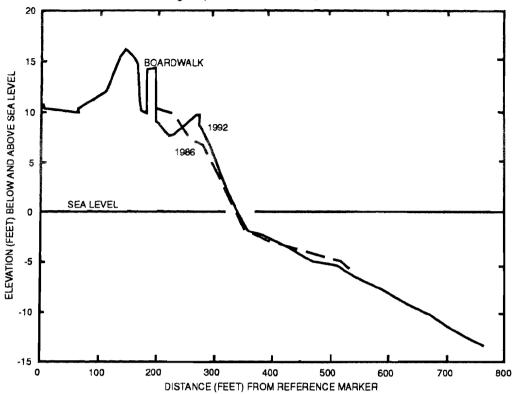
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 4, Profile 160 Salem Avenue, Spring Lake Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 2.75 | 0.69 | 3.44 |
| 1988 | 0.28 | 4.46 | 4.74 |
| 1989 | -1.79 | -6.44 | -8.23 |
| 1990 | -0.25 | -1.78 | -2.03 |
| 1991 | -3.87 | -0.64 | -4.51 |
| 1992 | 6.36 | 2.53 | 8.89 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

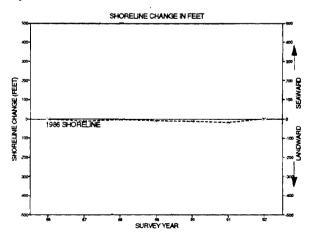


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/16 | 336.65 | |
| 1987 | 10/08 | 323.12 | -13.53 |
| 1988 | 10/10 | 331.84 | -4.81 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 327.06 | -9.59 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 323.27 | -13.38 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 318.58 | -18.07 |
| 1992 | 11/10 | 337.56 | 0.91 |
| vet shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 0.91 |
| | | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 328.30 |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 7.26 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

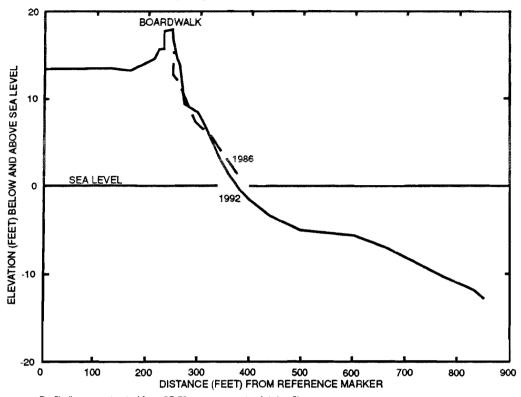
Location of reference marker shown in Farreli (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

⁵ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 4, Profile 159 New York Avenue, Sea Girt Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

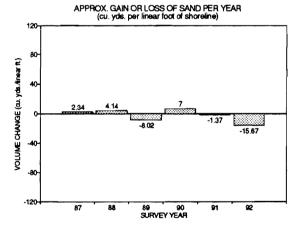


Table 1

| APPRO | XIMATE GA | IN OR LOSS | OF SAND IN |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| CUE | | PER LINEAR | |
| | SHORELI | NE PER YEA | R ¹ |
| Vace | Above | Bolow mo | a Annual |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | 2.34 | NA | 2.34 |
| 1988 | 2.76 | 1.38 | 4.14 |
| 1989 | -3.23 | -4.79 | -8.02 |
| 1990 | 0.16 | 6.84 | 7.00 |
| 1991 | 4.54 | -5.91 | -1.37 |
| 1992 | -6.93 | -8.74 | -15.67 |
| Approxin | -11.58 | | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -1.93 |
| Standard | deviation | ** | 8.50 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

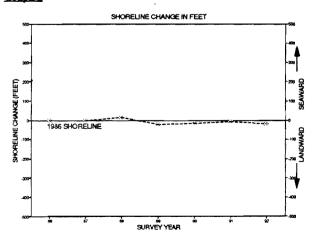


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/09 | 389.98 | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 386.81 | -3.17 |
| 1988 | 10/10 | 403.76 | 13,78 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 367.82 | -22.16 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 374.44 | -15.54 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 381.54 | -8.44 |
| 1992 | 11/10 | 372,50 | -17.48 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -17.48 |
| Mean annual | distance from re | ıl. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 382.41 |
| Standard dev | iation | | 12.30 |

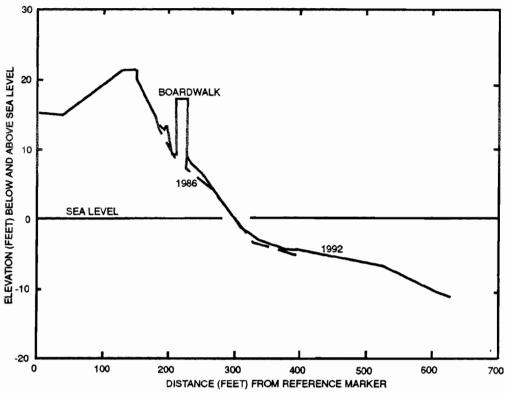
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 4, Profile 158 Trenton Avenue, Sea Girt Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

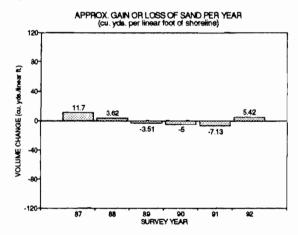


Table 1

CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1 Year Above Below mean Annual sea level total mean sea level 1987 3.24 8.46 11.70

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

1988 4.58 -0.96 3.62 1989 -1.90 -1.61 -3.51 1990 -5.13 0.13 -5.00 1991 -1.33 -5.80 -7.13 2.76 1992 2.66 5.42 Approximate 6-yr. volume change 5.10 Mean annual volume change 0.85 Standard deviation 7.25

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

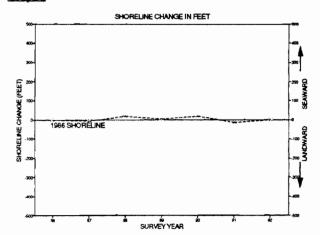


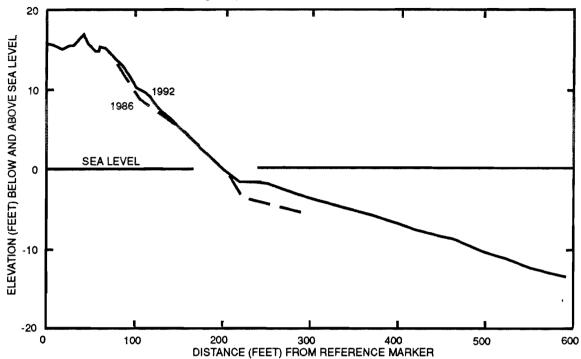
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/11 | 300.76 | |
| 1987 | 10/21 | 292.67 | -8.09 |
| 1988 | 10/10 | 318.45 | 17.69 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 303.77 | 3.01 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 317.38 | 16.62 |
| 1991 | 10/23 | 286.28 | -14.48 |
| 1992 | 11/10 | 299.24 | -1.52 |
| Net shoreline | -1.52 | | |
| Mean annual | distance from re | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 302.65 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 11.91 |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.
- Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).
- Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 4, Profile 157 Riddle Way and 1st Avenue, Manasquan Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

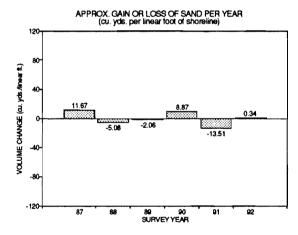


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 2.80 | 8.87 | 11.67 |
| 1988 | -2.76 | -2.32 | -5.08 |
| 1989 | 2.34 | -4.40 | -2.06 |
| 1990 | 3.33 | 5.54 | 8.87 |
| 1991 | -9.81 | -3.70 | -13.51 |
| 1992 | 7.23 | -6.89 | 0.34 |
| Approxim | 0.23 | | |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | 0.04 |
| Standard | deviation | | 9.25 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

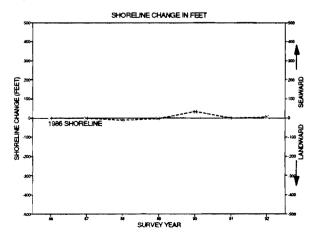


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/11 | 198.84 | |
| 1987 | 10/27 | 196.87 | -1.97 |
| 1988 | 10/10 | 185.65 | -13.19 |
| 1989 | 10/09 | 192.86 | -5.98 |
| 1990 | 10/19 | 229.59 | 30.75 |
| 1991 | 11/23 | 196.09 | -2.75 |
| 1992 | 11/09 | 200.80 | 1.96 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 1.96 |
| Mean annual d | listance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 200.10 |
| Standard dev | iation | - | 13.90 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

This page left blank intentionally.

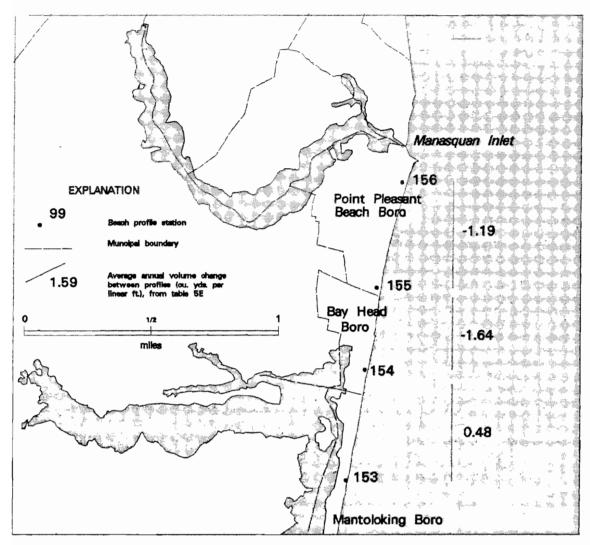


Figure 7. Map of Reach 5, Manasquan Inlet to Mantoloking, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 5A. Profile stations - Manasonan Inlet to Mantoloking Borough, Ocean County

| ~~~~ | Location | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Beach profile station | Long itude | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Site description 3 |
| 156 | 740208W | 400547N | 18.32 | Water St., Point Pleasant Beach Borough |
| 155 | 740230W | 400438N | 13.96 | Maryland Ave., Point Pleasant Beach Borough |
| 154 | 740240W | 400344N | 19.06 | Johnson Ave. Ray Head Romonh |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Table 5B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | Replenishment 2 | |
|---|------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu, yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Point Pleasant Beach Borough Bay Head Borough | 1985 | Sand redistribution into sand dunes at public beach No activity noted. | 2-3,000 | NA |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.

Table 5C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. ² | Min. ² | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change 3 |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 154 | 267.59 | 177.97 | 226.11 | 29.05 | 65.76 |
| 155 | 434.23 | 367.13 | 382.88 | 23.71 | 3,73 |
| 156 | 486.51 | 404.09 | 445.62 | 25,39 | 18.92 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 154-156.

Table 5D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change 2 |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1533 | 30,33 | -31.22 | -1.13 | 22.81 | -6.79 |
| 154 | 16.40 | -6.92 | 2.09 | 8.16 | 12.54 |
| 155 | 20.52 | -27.92 | -5.38 | 17.35 | -32.30 |
| 156 | 31.90 | -24.29 | 2.99 | 21.04 | 17.91 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 154-156.

Table SE. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 153-154 | 8,000 | 0.48 | 3,840 | 4,528 |
| 154-155 | 5,700 | -1.64 | -9,348 | 3,047 |
| 155-156 | 7,200 | -1.19 | -8,568 | 4,179 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

² NA, data not available.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 154-156.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 154-156. Profile 153 included from Reach 6 to calculate volume change between profiles 153 and 154, although it is outside Reach 5.

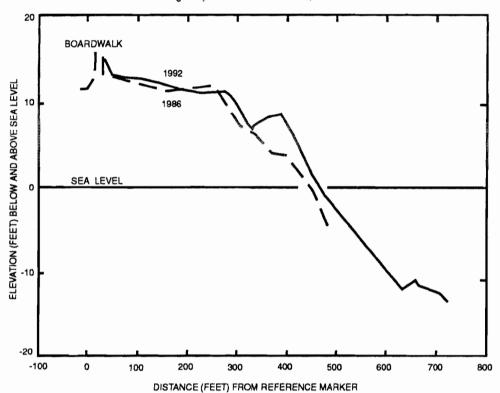
Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 5, Profile 156 Water Street, Point Pleasant Beach Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

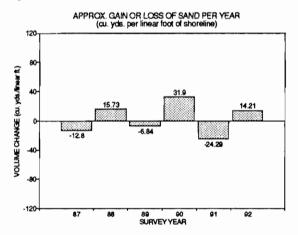


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -6.21 | -6.59 | -12.80 |
| 1988 | 9.24 | 6.49 | 15.73 |
| 1989 | -6.21 | -0.63 | -6.84 |
| 1990 | 31.90 | 0.00 | 31.90 |
| 1991 | -14.71 | -9.58 | -24.29 |
| 1992 | 5.52 | 8.69 | 14.21 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | 17.91 |
| Mean ann | nual volume d | hange | 2.99 |
| Standard | deviation | | 21.04 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

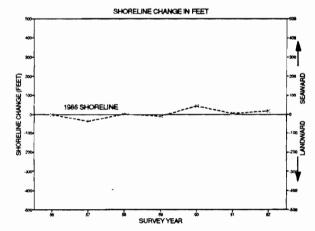


Table 2

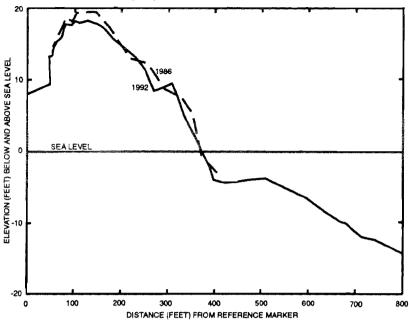
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/12 | 443.37 | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 404.09 | -39.28 |
| 1988 | 10/25 | 443.40 | 0.03 |
| 1989 | 10/26 | 432.24 | -11.13 |
| 1990 | 11/05 | 486.51 | 43.14 |
| 1991 | 11/23 | 447.46 | 4.09 |
| 1992 | 11/25 | 462.29 | 18.92 |
| Net shoreline | 18.92 | | |
| Mean annual | 445.62 | | |
| Standard dev | 25.39 | | |
| 1 | | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 5, Profile 155 Maryland Avenue, Point Pleasant Beach Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

80

20.52

4.54

0.53

-12.9

-17.07

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 20.52 | NA | 20.52 |
| 1988 | -12.18 | -15.74 | -27.92 |
| 1989 | -9.00 | -3.90 | -12.90 |
| 1990 | 2.04 | 2.50 | 4.54 |
| 1991 | -5.30 | 5.83 | 0.53 |
| 1992 | -4.24 | -12.83 | 17.07 |
| pproxin | -32.30 | | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -5.38 |
| Standard deviation | | | 17.35 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

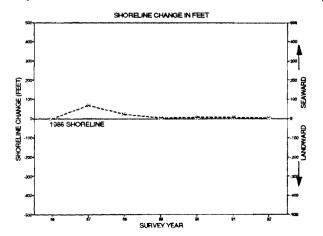


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/12 | 367.13 | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 434.23 | 67.10 |
| 1988 | 10/25 | 388.97 | 21.84 |
| 1989 | 10/26 | 370.12 | 2.99 |
| 1990 | 11/05 | 373.79 | 6.66 |
| 1991 | 11/23 | 375.06 | 7.93 |
| 1992 | 11/25 | 370.86 | 3.73 |
| Net shoreline | 3.73 | | |
| Mean annual | 382.88 | | |
| Standard dev | 23.71 | | |
| 1 | | | |

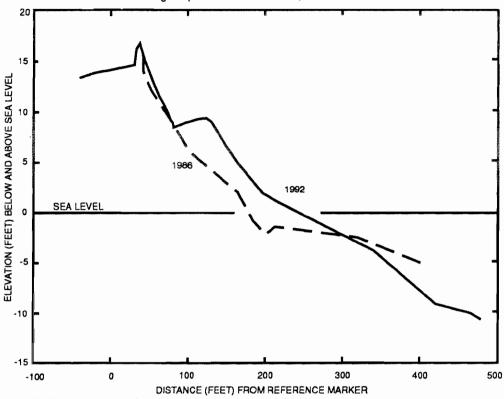
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farreli (1993). Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 5, Profile 154 Johnson Avenue, Bay Head Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

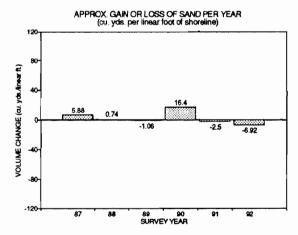


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 7.87 | -1.99 | 5.88 |
| 1988 | -2.77 | 3.51 | 0.74 |
| 1989 | -0.78 | -0.28 | -1.06 |
| 1990 | 17.09 | -0.69 | 16.40 |
| 1991 | -10.24 | 7.74 | -2.50 |
| 1992 | 6.69 | -13.61 | -6.92 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. volu | ume change | 12.54 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | hange | 2.09 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 8.16 |

Graph 2

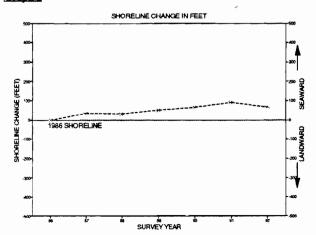


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/12 | 177.97 | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 214.27 | 36.30 |
| 1988 | 10/25 | 208.33 | 30.36 |
| 1989 | 10/26 | 228.95 | 50.98 |
| 1990 | 11/05 | 241.94 | 63.97 |
| 1991 | 11/23 | 267.59 | 89.62 |
| 1992 | 11/25 | 243.73 | 65.76 |
| Net shoreline | 65.76 | | |
| Mean annual o | 226.11 | | |
| Standard dev | | | 29.05 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

This page left blank intentionally.

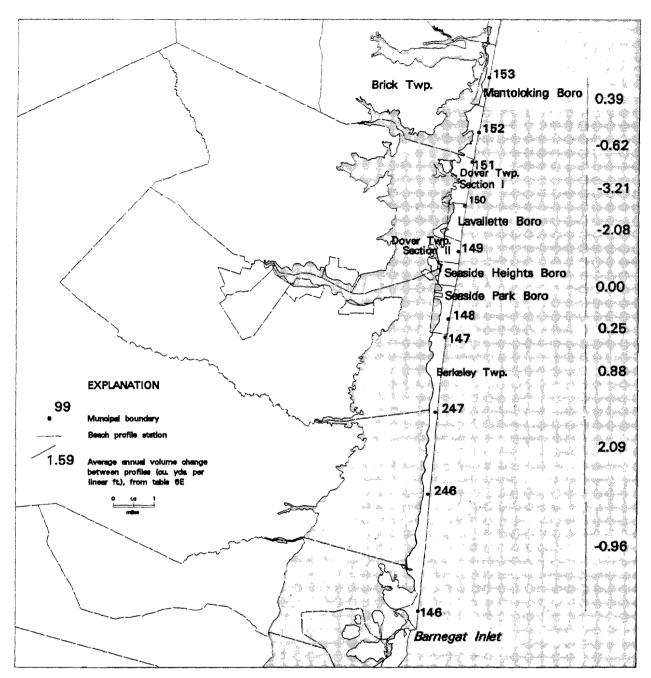


Figure 8. Map of Reach 6, Mantoloking to Barnegat Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Reach 6 - Mantoloking to Barnegat Inlet, Ocean County

Table 6A. Profile stations - Mantoloking to Barnegat Inlet, Ocean County

| | Location | | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude 1 | Elevation (ft.) ² | Site description 3 |
| 153 | 740257W | 400228N | 22.40 | 1117 Ocean Ave., Mantoloking Borough |
| 152 | 740321W | 400049N | 10.30 | Public Beach no. 3, Brick Twp. |
| 151 | 740337W | 395956N | 24.16 | 1st St., Normandy Beach, Dover Twp. |
| 150 | 740354W | 395837N | 20.71 | White Ave., Lavallette Borough |
| 149 | 740409W | 395715N | 19.37 | 8th Ave., Ortley Beach, Dover Twp. |
| 148 | 740433W | 395513N | 16.28 | 4th Ave., Seaside Park Borough |
| 147 | 740440W | 395440N | 21.81 | 6th Lane, Midway Beach, Berkeley Twp. |
| 247 | 740503W | 395225N | 20.84 | North site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Twp. |
| 246 | 740521W | 394957N | 17.96 | Middle site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Twp. |
| 146 | 740545W | 394625N | 21.27 | South site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Twp. |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Table 6B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| Municipality Dat | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Mantoloking Borough | No activity noted. |
| Brick Twp. | No activity noted. |
| Dover Twp. | No activity noted. |
| Lavallette | No activity noted. |
| Seaside Heights Borough | No activity noted. |
| Seaside Park Borough | No activity noted. |
| Berkeley Twp. | No activity noted; southern 9 miles are a natural area. |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 146 | 437.43 | 397.68 | 357.46 | 158.30 | -0.68 |
| 246 | 270.57 | 229.70 | 215.84 | 96.31 | -29.67 |
| 247 | 291.87 | 255.00 | 275.04 | 14.45 | 22.19 |
| 147 | 519.96 | 459.82 | 485.35 | 18.62 | -44.52 |
| 148 | 431.92 | 398.34 | 414.90 | 10.15 | -19.41 |
| 149 | 323.51 | 255.00 | 293.64 | 26.73 | 10.79 |
| 150 | 343.27 | 268.78 | 294.29 | 23.69 | -53.88 |
| 151 | 215.97 | 152.96 | 182.60 | 23.75 | -23.12 |
| 152 | 374.53 | 349.81 | 366.21 | 8.80 | -7.58 |
| 153 | 312.65 | 281.70 | 303,08 | 11.05 | 1.96 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 146-153.

Table 6D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 146 | 8.67 | -38.86 | -3.94 | 18.10 | -23.66 |
| 246 | 17.44 | -22.A7 | 2.01 | 17.20 | 8.04 |
| 247 | 12,25 | -10.32 | 2.18 | 10.41 | 13.05 |
| 147 | 14,20 | -21.53 | -0.42 | 13.01 | -2.52 |
| 148 | 13.26 | -19.80 | 0.92 | 12.54 | 5.55 |
| 149 | 22.87 | -12.10 | -0.91 | 12.95 | -5.43 |
| 150 | 9.74 | -13.74 | -3.26 | 8.40 | -19.57 |
| 151 | 16.65 | -23.86 | -3.16 | 17.05 | -18.94 |
| 152 | 11.01 | -11.76 | 1.92 | 8,81 | 9.58 |
| 1.53 | 30.33 | -31.22 | -1.13 | 22.81 | -6.79 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 146-153.

Table 6E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. vds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 146-246 | 21,500 | -0.96 | -20,640 | 11,033 |
| 246-247 | 15,000 | 2.09 | 31,350 | 8.475 |
| 247-147 | 13,800 | 0.88 | 12,144 | 4,062 |
| 147-148 | 3,500 | 0.25 | 875 | 1,992 |
| 148-149 | 12,750 | 0.00 | 0 | 7,980 |
| 149-150 | 9,300 | -2.08 | -19,344 | 5,377 |
| 150-151 | 7,500 | -3.21 | -24,075 | 3,627 |
| 151-152 | 5,300 | -0.62 | -3,286 | 2,302 |
| 152-153 | 10,300 | 0,39 | 4,017 | 5,073 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Data summarzee from table 2 or Fronce (1997).

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on animal measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 146-153.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 146-153.

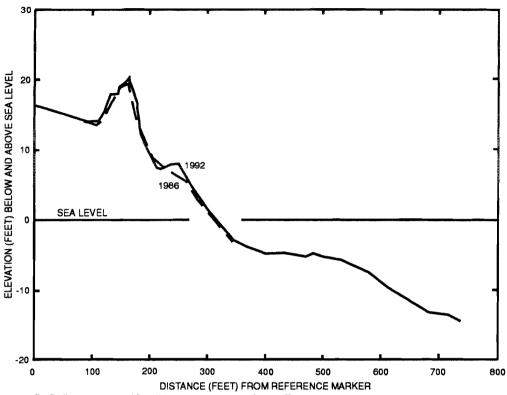
Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 6, Profile 153 1117 Ocean Avenue, Mantoloking Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

120

80

7.15

4.84

-13.53

-31.22

Table 1

| APPROXIMATE G | AIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN |
|---------------|------------------------|
| | PER LINEAR FOOT OF |
| | ILIE DEED VEAN 1 |

| Year | Above mean sea _ievei | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 6.85 | 0.30 | 7.15 |
| 1988 | -3.10 | -10.43 | -13.53 |
| 1989 | -3.63 | -0.73 | -4.36 |
| 1990 | 3.96 | 0.88 | 4.84 |
| 1991 | -13.91 | -17.31 | -31.22 |
| 1992 | 12.88 | 17.45 | 30.33 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -6.79 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | hange | -1.13 |
| Standard | deviation | | 22.81 |

Graph 2

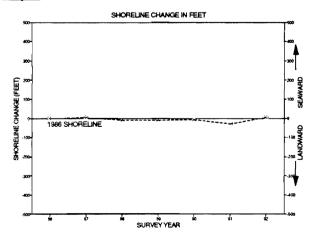


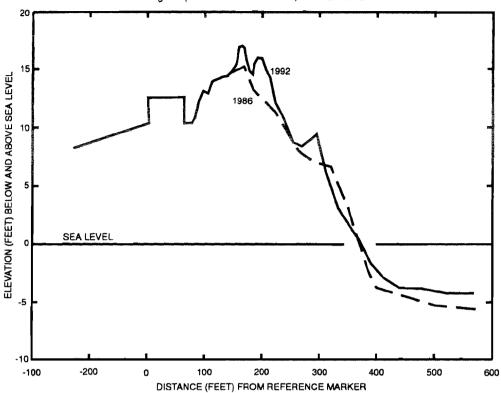
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/12 | 310.69 | |
| 1987 | 10/24 | 313.52 | 2.83 |
| 1988 | 10/25 | 300.97 | -9.72 |
| 1989 | 10/26 | 299.68 | -11.01 |
| 1990 | 11/05 | 302.32 | -8.37 |
| 1991 | 11/07 | 281.70 | -28.99 |
| 1992 | 11/24 | 312.65 | 1.96 |
| Net shoreline | 1.96 | | |
| Mean annual | 303.08 | | |
| Standard dev | | • | 11.05 |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).
- ² Minus sign indicates migration landward.
- ³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 6, Profile 152 Public Beach Number 3, Brick Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

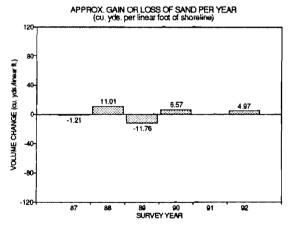


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN
CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF
SHORELINE PER YEAR
Year Above Below mean total
mean sea sea level total
level
1987 0.73 -1.94 -1.21

| | level | 300 10701 | (Ota) |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 1987 | 0.73 | -1.94 | -1.21 |
| 1988 | 8.48 | 2.53 | 11.01 |
| 1989 | -11.52 | -0.24 | -11.76 |
| 1990 | 7.25 | -0.68 | 6.57 |
| 1991 | -1.41 | -0.75 | -2.16 |
| 1992 | 2.14 | 2.83 | 4.97 |
| Approxir | 9.58 | | |
| Mean annual volume change | | | 1.92 |
| Standard | dovistion | | 0.04 |

Standard deviation

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

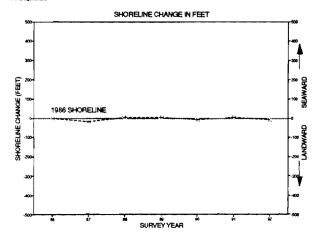


Table 2

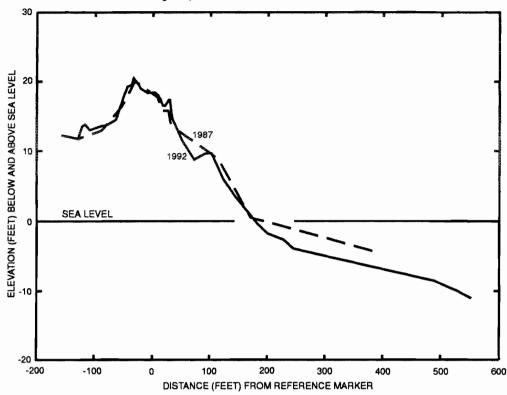
| Year | Date ofsurvey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/11 | 370.16 | |
| 1987 | 10/24 | 349.81 | -20.35 |
| 1988 | 11/07 | 374.53 | 4.37 |
| 1989 | 10/26 | 372.01 | 1.85 |
| 1990 | 11/05 | 361.63 | -8.53 |
| 1991 | 11/23 | 372.77 | 2.61 |
| 1992 | 11/24 | 362.58 | -7.58 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -7.58 |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 366.21 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 8.80 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 151 1st Street, Normandy Beach, Dover Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

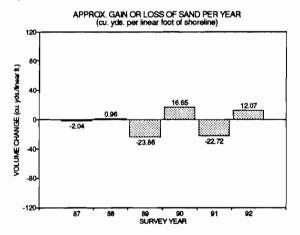


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

Year Above Below mean Annual

| , •== | mean sea level | sea level | total |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| 1987 | -2.73 | 0.69 | -2.04 |
| 1988 | 4.18 | -3.22 | 0.96 |
| 1989 | -10.21 | -13.65 | -23.86 |
| 1990 | 6.77 | 9.88 | 16.65 |
| 1991 | -10.36 | -12.36 | -22.72 |
| 1992 | 6,12 | 5.95 | 12.07 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -18.94 |
| Mean ann | change | -3.16 | |
| Standard deviation | | | 17.05 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

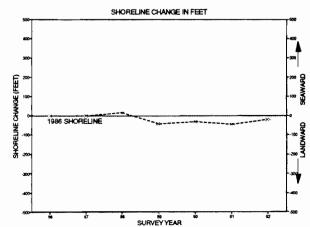


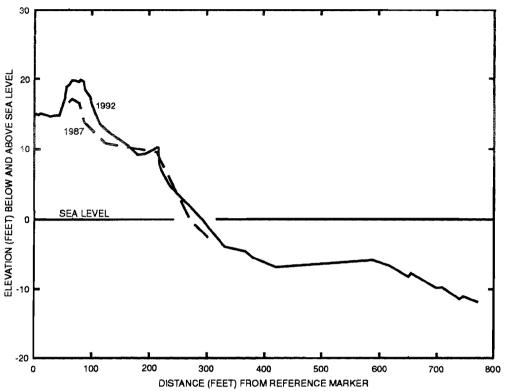
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1986 | 12/11 | 201.91 | | | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 199.57 | -2.34 | | |
| 1988 | 11/07 | 215.97 | 14.06 | | |
| 1989 | 10/27 | 158.93 | -42.98 | | |
| 1990 | 11/06 | 170.04 | -31.87 | | |
| 1991 | 11/22 | 152.96 | -48.95 | | |
| 1992 | 11/24 | 178.79 | -23.12 | | |
| Net shoreline | vet shoreline change, 1986-1992 ³ | | | | |
| Mean annual | 182.60 | | | | |
| Standard deviation | | | 23.75 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 150 White Aveue, Lavallette Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

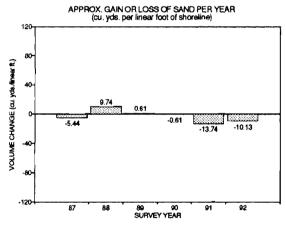


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN
CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF
SHORELINE PER YEAR

Year Above Below mean Annual

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -5.44 | NA | -5.44 |
| 1988 | 8.82 | 0.92 | 9.74 |
| 1989 | -0.17 | 0.78 | 0.61 |
| 1990 | 0.17 | -0.78 | -0.61 |
| 1991 | -2.88 | -10.86 | -13.74 |
| 1992 | 3.52 | -13.65 | -10.13 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -19.57 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | hange | -3.26 |
| Standard | deviation | = | 8.40 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

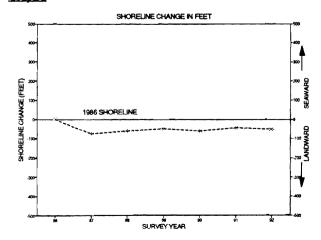


Table 2

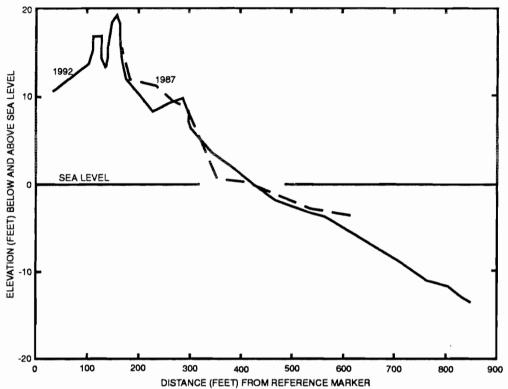
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/10 | 343.27 | |
| 1987 | 10/22 | 268.78 | -74.49 |
| 1988 | 11/07 | 282.87 | -60,40 |
| 1989 | 10/27 | 293.07 | -50.20 |
| 1990 | 11/06 | 282.87 | -60.40 |
| 1991 | 11/22 | 299.76 | -43.51 |
| 1992 | 11/23 | 289.39 | -53,88 |
| t shoreline | -53.88 | | |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 294.29 |
| andard dev | lation | - | 23.69 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 149 8th Avenue, Ortley Beach, Dover Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

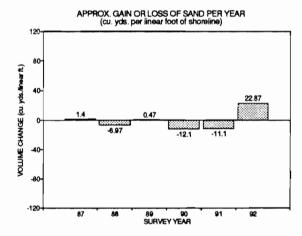


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -0.98 | 2.38 | 1.40 |
| 1988 | 4.06 | -11.03 | -6.97 |
| 1989 | -8.98 | 9.45 | 0.47 |
| 1990 | 0.48 | -12.58 | -12.10 |
| 1991 | -2.61 | -8.49 | -11.10 |
| 1992 | 7.66 | 15.21 | 22.87 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -5.43 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | hange | -0.91 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 12.95 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

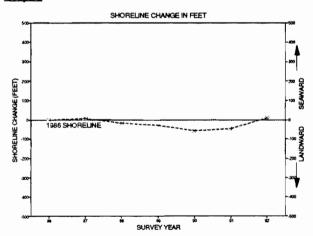


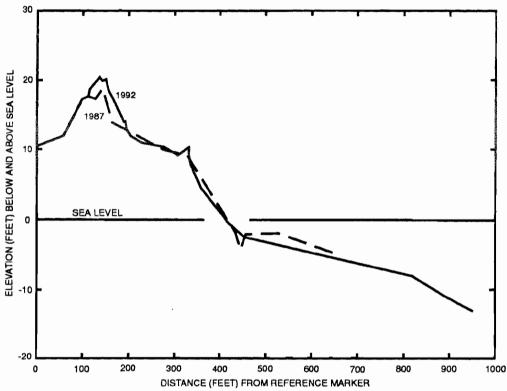
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/10 | 312.72 | |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 320.26 | 7.54 |
| 1988 | 11/07 | 293.69 | -19.03 |
| 1989 | 10/27 | 283.66 | -29.06 |
| 1990 | 11/06 | 255.00 | -57.72 |
| 1991 | 11/22 | 266.63 | -46.09 |
| 1992 | 11/23 | 323.51 | 10.79 |
| let shoreline | 10.79 | | |
| lean annual (| 293.64 | | |
| Standard deviation | | | 26.73 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 148 4th Avenue, Seaside Park Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

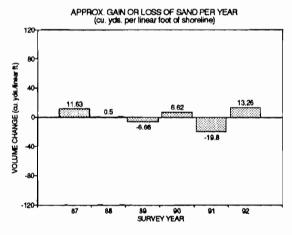


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | 9.03 | 2.60 | 11.63 |
| 1988 | 0.05 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 1989 | -5.30 | -1.36 | -6.66 |
| 1990 | 5.60 | 1.02 | 6.62 |
| 1991 | 0.97 | -20.77 | -19.80 |
| 1992 | 1.26 | 12.00 | 13.26 |
| pproxir | nate 6-yr. volt | ume change | 5.55 |
| lean annual volume change | | | 0.92 |
| tandard | deviation | - | 12,54 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

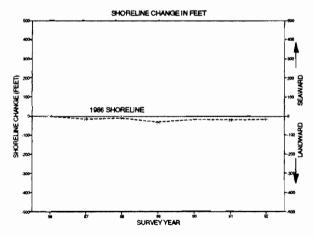


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/10 | 431.92 | |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 416.84 | -15.08 |
| 1988 | 11/16 | 420.22 | -11.7 |
| 1989 | 10/27 | 398.34 | -33.58 |
| 1990 | 11/06 | 413.37 | -18.55 |
| 1991 | 11/22 | 411.07 | -20.85 |
| 1992 | 11/23 | 412.51 | -19.41 |
| iet shoreline | -19.41 | | |
| lean annual d | 414.90 | | |
| tandard dev | lation | | 10.15 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 147 6th Lane, Midway Beach, Berkeley Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992 ELEVATION (FEET) BELOW AND ABOVE SEA LEVEL 20 SEA LEVEL -20 200 400 600 800 -200 0 1000 DISTANCE (FEET) FROM REFERENCE MARKER

Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX, GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu., yds., per linear foot of shoreline) VOLUME CHANGE (al. yds./linear ft.) -1.73 89 90 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 3.17 | -8.37 | -5.20 |
| 1988 | 5.64 | 6.70 | 12.34 |
| 1989 | -15.74 | -5.79 | -21.53 |
| 1990 | 12.35 | 1.85 | 14.20 |
| 1991 | 0.24 | -0.84 | -0.60 |
| 1992 | 4.93 | 3.20 | -1.73 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -2.52 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | hange | -0.42 |
| Standard | deviation | | 13.01 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

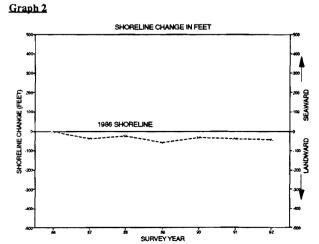


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1986 | 12/10 | 519.96 | | | |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 480.74 | -39.22 | | |
| 1988 | 11/16 | 495.05 | -24.91 | | |
| 1989 | 10/27 | 459.82 | -60.14 | | |
| 1990 | 11/18 | 485.20 | -34.76 | | |
| 1991 | 11/22 | 481.23 | -38.73 | | |
| 1992 | 11/11 | 475.44 | -44,52 | | |
| Net shoreline | Net shoreline change, 1986-1992 3 | | | | |
| Mean annual (| 485.35 | | | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 18.62 | | |

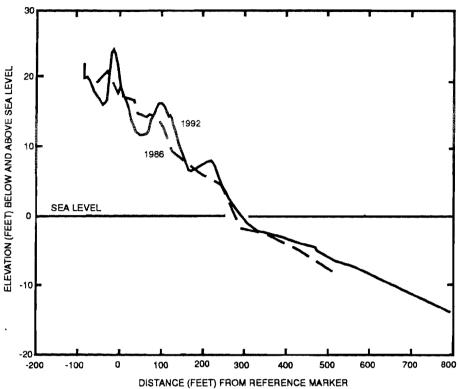
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 6, Profile 247 North Site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

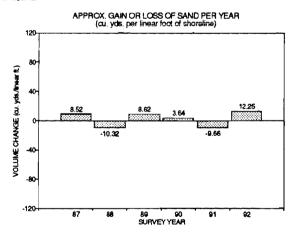


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR Year Above Annual Below mean total mean sea sea level

| | 18/81 | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| 1987 | 7.27 | 1.25 | 8.52 | | |
| 1988 | -4.01 | -6.31 | -10.32 | | |
| 1989 | 3.45 | 5.17 | 8.62 | | |
| 1990 | 3.29 | 0.35 | 3.64 | | |
| 1991 | -5.70 | -3.96 | -9.66 | | |
| 1992 | 8.04 | 4.21 | 12,25 | | |
| Approxim | Approximate 6-yr, volume change | | | | |
| Mean ann | Mean annual volume change | | | | |
| Standard | Standard deviation | | | | |
| 1 Managha | | | | | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

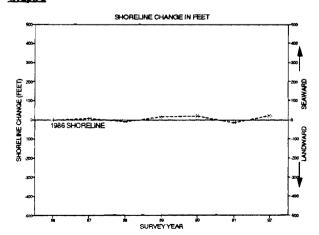


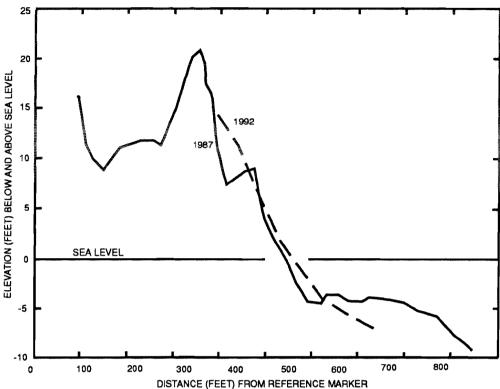
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/22 | 269.68 | |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 275.32 | 5.64 |
| 1988 | 11/09 | 259.34 | -10.34 |
| 1989 | 10/25 | 285.38 | 15.70 |
| 1990 | 11/18 | 288.66 | 18.98 |
| 1991 | 11/20 | 255.00 | -14.68 |
| 1992 | 11/11 | 291,87 | 22.19 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 22.19 |
| Mean annual (| 275.04 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 14.45 |

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 6, Profile 246 Middle Site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 80 40 4.38 8.69 NA 17.44 -22.47

89 90 SURVEY YEAR

88

Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | 4.55 | -0.17 | 4.38 |
| 1988 | 0.54 | 8.15 | 8.69 |
| 1989 | -15.93 | -6.54 | -22.47 |
| 1990 | NA | NA | |
| 1991 | NA | NA | |
| 1992 | 3.45 | 13.99 | 17,44 |
| Approxir | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 8.04 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | 2.01 |
| Standard | deviation | · | 17.20 |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

-120

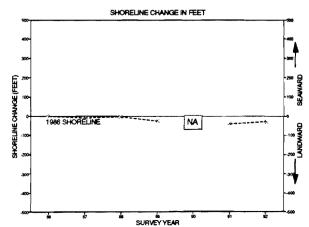


Table 2

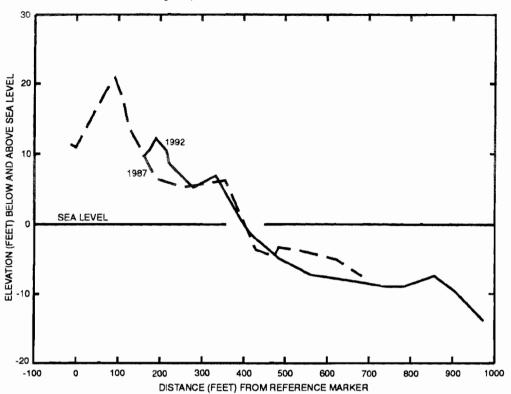
| Year | Date of survey | NE CHANGE IN FEET Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/22 | 270.57 | |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 260.05 | -10.52 |
| 1988 | 11/09 | 266.25 | -4.32 |
| 1989 | 10/25 | 243.44 | -27.13 |
| 1990 | 11/18 | NA | NA |
| 1991 | 11/20 | 229.70 | -40.87 |
| 1992 | 11/11 | 240.90 | -29.67 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986- | 1992 ³ | -29.67 |
| Mean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 215.84 |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 96.31 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 6, Profile 146 South Site, Island Beach State Park, Berkeley Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

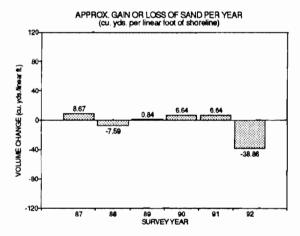


Table 1

|)F |
|----------------|
| |
| |
| nnual lotal |
| 1 |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1987 | 1.54 | 7.13 | 8.67 |
| 1988 | -2.18 | -5.41 | -7.5 9 |
| 1989 | 4.22 | -3.38 | 0.84 |
| 1990 | -9 .49 | NA | -9 .49 |
| 1991 | 14.21 | -7.57 | 6.64 |
| 1992 | -6.54 | -32.32 | -38.86 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -23.66 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -3.94 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 18.10 |
| 1 Nagath | ve value deno | the lose of ean | A |

Graph 2

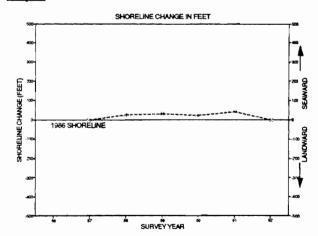


Table 2

| Year _ | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | NA | NA | NA |
| 1987 | 10/23 | 398.36 | |
| 1988 | 11/09 | 422.05 | 23.69 |
| 1989 | 10/25 | 427.68 | 29.32 |
| 1990 | 11/18 | 419.02 | 20.66 |
| 1991 | 11/20 | 437.43 | 39.07 |
| 1992 | 11/11 | 397.68 | -0.68 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -0.68 |
| Wean annual | distance from re | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 357.46 |
| Standard dev | | _ | 158.30 |

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

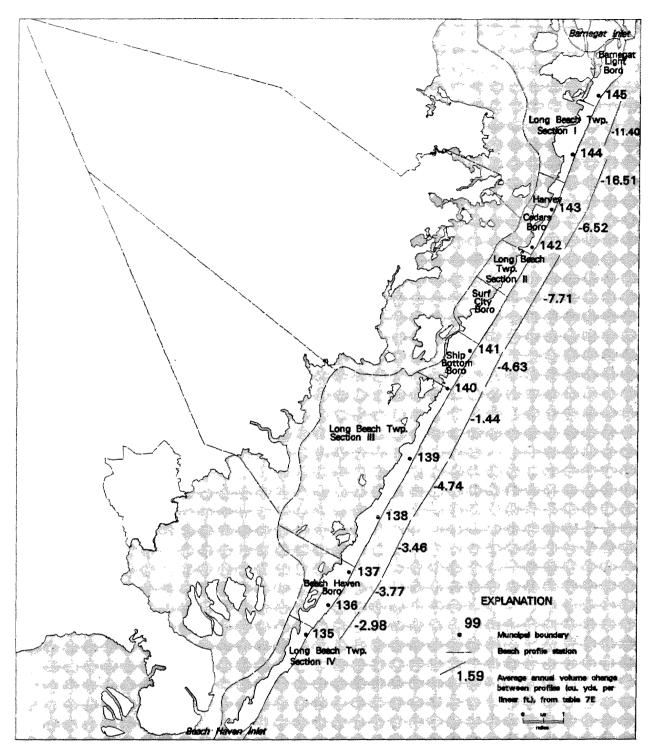


Figure 9. Map of Reach 7, Barnegat Inlet to Beach Haven Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Reach 7 - Barnegat Inlet to Beach Haven Inlet (Long Beach Island), Ocean County

Table 7A. Profile stations - Barnegat Iniet to Beach Haven Iniet (Long Beach Island), Ocean

| COURT | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| | Loc | ation | _ | |
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude | Elevation (ft.) ² | Site description 3 |
| 145 | 740646W | 394433N | 15.62 | 26th St., Barnegat Light Borough |
| 144 | 740730W | 394315N | 21.09 | Labaia St., Long Beach Twp. |
| 143 | 740807W | 394202N | 18.71 | E. 73rd St., Harvey Cedars Borough |
| 142 | 740840W | 394112N | 11.17 | Greystone Ave., Harvey Cedars Borough |
| 141 | 741026W | 393855N | 21.21 | 8th St., Ship Bottom Borough |
| 140 | 741105W | 393805N | 17,74 | 32nd St., Long Beach Twp. |
| 139 | 741210W | 393632N | 18.92 | Massachusetts Ave., Long Beach Twp. |
| 138 | 741305W | 393514N | 16.50 | Ocean Ave., and Old Whaling Rd., Long Beach Twp. |
| 137 | 741355W | 393401N | 19.14 | Taylor Ave., Beach Haven Borough |
| 136 | 741430W | 393317N | 15.19 | Dolphin Ave. and Atlantic Ave., Beach Haven Borough |
| 135 | 741509W | 393238N | 12.81 | Webster Ave., Long Beach Twp. |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Table 7B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | Replen | ishment * |
|--------------------------------|------|---|------------|--------------|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume | Length of |
| | | | of sand | shoreline |
| | | | (cn. yds.) | (linear ft.) |
| Entire Reach | 1993 | Sand dane reconstruction at many locations following 12/92 storm. Some sand trucked in from mainland sources. | 75,000 | 10,000 |
| Barnegat Light Borough | 1991 | Southern inlet jetty redesigned to parallel northern jetty. | | |
| ū | 1992 | Portion of dredged sand from Barnegat Inlet placed on beach. | 75,000 | NA |
| Long Beach Twp. (Section 1) | 1992 | Portion of dredged sand from Barnegat Inlet placed on beach. | 175,000 | NA |
| Harvey Cedars Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Long Beach Twp. (Section 2) | | No activity noted. | | |
| Surf City Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Ship Bottom Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Long Beach Twp. (Section 3) | | No activity noted. | | |
| Beach Haven Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Long Beach Twp. (Section 4) | | Southern 1.6 miles are a natural | | |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 7C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. ² | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 135 | 417.92 | 330,33 | 366.86 | 31.23 | 20.62 |
| 136 | 295.32 | 207.59 | 252.61 | 30.03 | -87.73 |
| 137 | 342.41 | 302.23 | 319.72 | 14.61 | -24.5 |
| 138 | 315,43 | 272.03 | 295.58 | 15.97 | -39.71 |
| 139 | 262,78 | 179.97 | 220,75 | 29,40 | -27.14 |
| 140 | 376.36 | 334.36 | 351.68 | 15.56 | -19.64 |
| 141 | 298.81 | 239.39 | 280.75 | 20.80 | -50,74 |
| 142 | 513.56 | 427.11 | 456.60 | 29.19 | -31.91 |
| 143 | 234.33 | 194.03 | 207.78 | 16.21 | -30.66 |
| 144 | 237.35 | 220.87 | 231.88 | 5.79 | -0.09 |
| 145 | 441.18 | 396.52 | 420,75 | 13.55 | -26.17 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 135-145.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 135-145.

Table 7D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 135 | 11.03 | -15.66 | 0.21 | 9.57 | 1.27 |
| 136 | 5.79 | -21.57 | -6.17 | 10.47 | -37.02 |
| 137 | 10.53 | -15.09 | -1.37 | 9.36 | -8.21 |
| 138 | 5.98 | -14.51 | -5.55 | 7.62 | -33.28 |
| 139 | 15.41 | -33.06 | -3.93 | 17.42 | -23.58 |
| 140 | 14.79 | -15.99 | 1.04 | 11.35 | 6.21 |
| 141 | 10.04 | -66.24 | -10.31 | 27.87 | -61.87 |
| 142 | 27.83 | -49.94 | -5.11 | 29.48 | -30.64 |
| 143 | 7.26 | -33.37 | -7.93 | 13.76 | -47.55 |
| 144 | 10.81 | -127.43 | -25.09 | 50.95 | -150.54 |
| 145 | 17.37 | -7.95 | 2,28 | 11.79 | 13.69 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 135-145.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 135-145.

Table 7E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

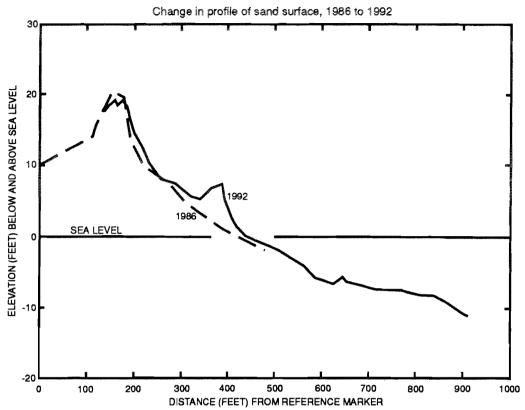
| rofile station interval | between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu, yds.) 3 | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) 4 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 135-136 | 5,000 | -2.98 | -14,900 | 1,490 |
| 136-137 | 5,200 | -3.77 | -19,604 | 2,679 |
| 137-138 | 8,300 | -3.46 | -28,718 | 5,033 |
| 138-139 | 8,900 | 4.74 | 42,186 | 4,849 |
| 139-140 | 10,900 | -1.44 | 15,696 | 4,856 |
| 140-141 | 6,100 | -4.63 | -28,243 | 2,835 |
| 141-142 | 17,000 | -7.71 | -131,070 | 10,925 |
| 142-143 | 5,700 | -6.52 | -37,164 | 3,823 |
| 143-144 | 8,100 | -16.51 | -133,731 | 4,374 |
| 144-145 | 8.700 | -11.40 | -99.180 | 4.754 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-feet land surface elevation along stope of profile.

Reach 7, Profile 145 26th Street, Barnegat Light Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

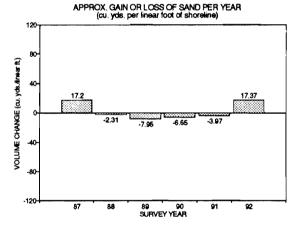


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 17.73 | -0.53 | 17.20 |
| 1988 | 2.41 | -4.72 | -2.31 |
| 1989 | -9 .72 | 1.77 | -7.95 |
| 1990 | 6.07 | -12.72 | -6.65 |
| 1991 | -6.34 | 2.37 | -3.97 |
| 1992 | 6.52 | 10.85 | 17.37 |
| | 6.52 nate 6-yr. vol | | 17.37 13.69 |
| lean anı | rual volume d | • | 2.28 |
| tandard | deviation | | 11.79 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

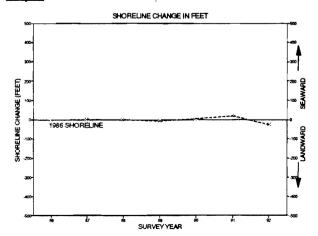


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/26 | 422.69 | |
| 1987 | 10/26 | 423.24 | 0.55 |
| 1988 | 11/08 | 422.17 | -0.52 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 413.25 | -9.44 |
| 1990 | 11/12 | 426.20 | 3.51 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 441.18 | 18.49 |
| 1992 | 11/20 | 396.52 | <u>-26</u> .17 |
| Net shoreline | -26.17 | | |
| Mean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 420.75 |
| Standard dev | iation | • | 13.55 |

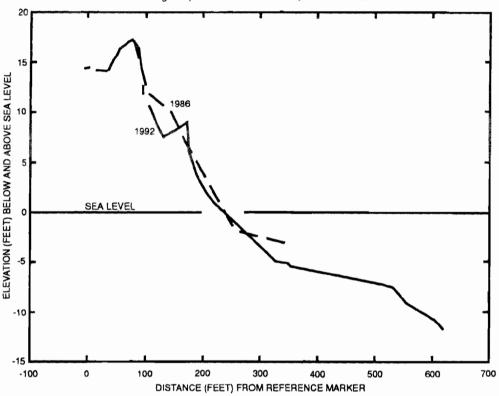
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 144 Labaia Street, Long Beach Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

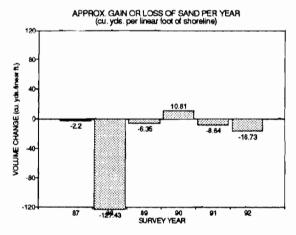


Table 1

CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1 Year Below mean Annual Above mean sea sea level total level 1987 -2.99 0.79 -2.20 1988 2.57 -130.00 -127.43 1989 2.10 -8.45 -6.35 1990 1.99 8.82 10.81 1991 -8.42 -0.22 -8.64 1992 -2.56 -14.17 <u>-16.73</u> Approximate 6-yr. volume change -150.54 Mean annual volume change -25.09 Standard deviation 50.95

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

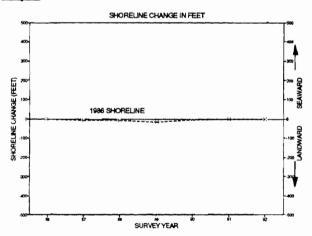


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/25 | 237.35 | |
| 1987 | 10/26 | 229.75 | -7.60 |
| 1988 | 11/08 | 230.34 | -7.01 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 220.87 | -16.48 |
| 1990 | 11/12 | 231.92 | -5.43 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 235.64 | -1.71 |
| 1992 | 11/20 | 237.26 | -0.09 |
| et shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -0.09 |
| lean annual (| distance from re | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 231.88 |
| tandard dev | lation | | 5.79 |

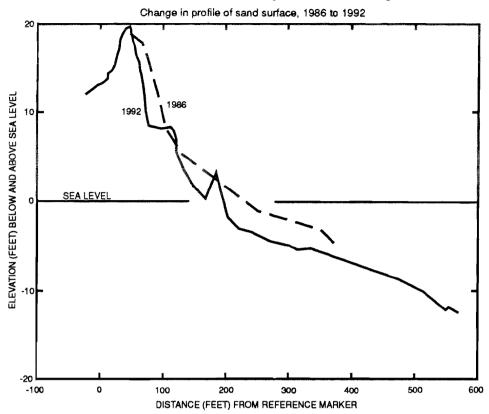
Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Negative value denotes loss of sand

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 143 East 73rd Street, Harvey Cedars Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 80 7.26 7.26 -3.3.37 -80-120 87 88 89 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

| | BIC YARDS P | IN OR LOSS OF ER LINEAR FOO NE PER YEAR ¹ | |
|------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| Year | Above mean sea | Below mean | Annual total |

| 1041 | mean sea | sea level | total | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1987 | 2.79 | -3.29 | -0.50 | | |
| 1988 | -5.37 | -4.33 | -9 .70 | | |
| 1989 | -5.25 | -0.80 | -6.05 | | |
| 1990 | 3.99 | 3.27 | 7.26 | | |
| 1991 | -8.52 | 3.33 | -5.19 | | |
| 1992 | -1.84 | -31.53 | -33.37 | | |
| Approxin | Approximate 6-yr, volume change | | | | |
| Mean ann | change | -7.93 | | | |
| Standard deviation | | | 13.76 | | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

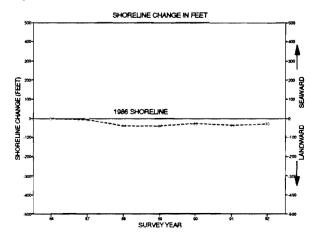


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/25 | 234.33 | |
| 1987 | 10/26 | 225.98 | -8.35 |
| 1988 | 11/08 | 194.03 | -40.30 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 194.56 | -39.77 |
| 1990 | 11/12 | 206.74 | -27.59 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 195.15 | -39.18 |
| 1992 | 11/20 | 203,67 | -30.66 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -30,66 |
| Mean annual | 207.78 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 16.21 |

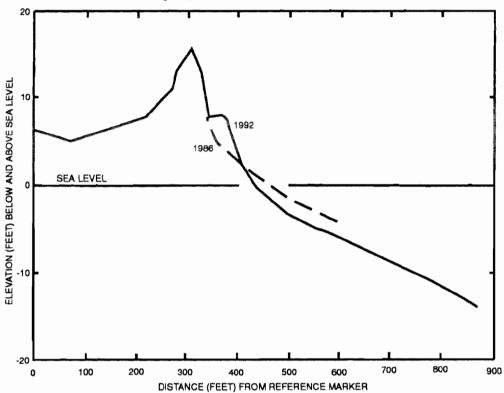
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign Indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 142 Greystone Avenue, Harvey Cedars Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

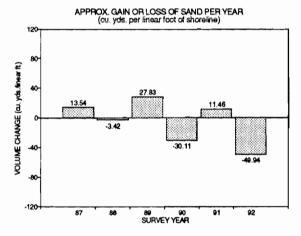


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 12.39 | 1.15 | 13.54 |
| 1988 | -1.28 | -2.14 | -3.42 |
| 1989 | 16.14 | 11.69 | 27.83 |
| 1990 | -13.63 | -16.48 | -30.11 |
| 1991 | -2.32 | 13.78 | 11.46 |
| 1992 | -11.05 | -38.89 | -49.94 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -30.64 |
| Mean and | Mean annual volume change | | |
| Standard | deviation | | 29.48 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

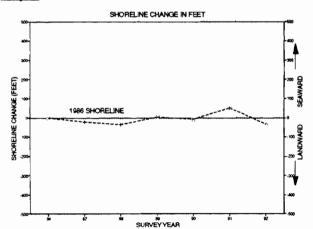


Table 2

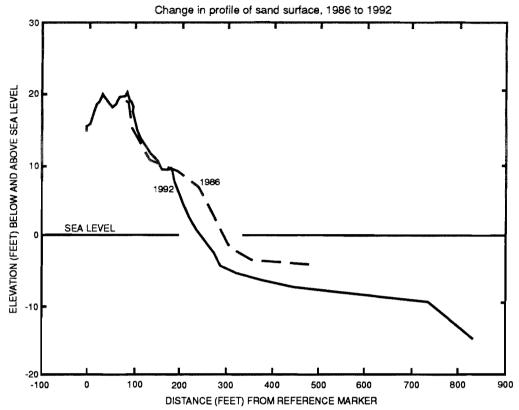
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/25 | 462.77 | |
| 1987 | 10/02 | 441.72 | -21.05 |
| 1988 | 11/08 | 427.11 | -35.66 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 465.18 | 2.41 |
| 1990 | 11/12 | 454.99 | -7.78 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 513.56 | 50,79 |
| 1992 | 11/13 | 430,86 | -31.91 |
| vet shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -31.91 |
| dean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 456.60 |
| Standard dev | | | 29.19 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 141 8th Street, Ship Bottom Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 VOLUME CHANGE (au. yds./linear ft.) -120 89 90 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -2.84 | -2.32 | -5.16 |
| 1988 | -1.13 | 2.57 | 1.44 |
| 1989 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.01 |
| 1990 | -1.94 | 0.00 | -1.94 |
| 1991 | 6.63 | 3.41 | 10.04 |
| 1992 | -15.56 | -50.68 | -66.24 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -61.87 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | hange | -10.31 |
| Standard | deviation | | 27.87 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

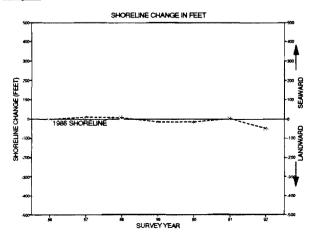


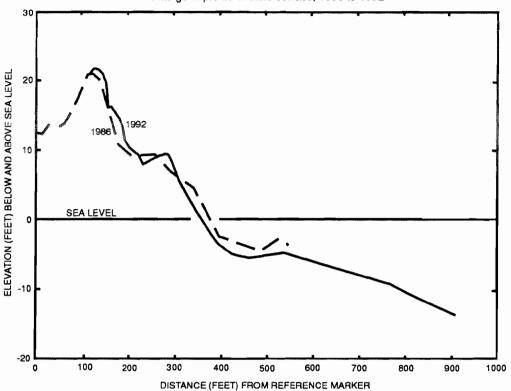
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/25 | 290.13 | |
| 1987 | 10/02 | 298.81 | 8.68 |
| 1988 | 11/08 | 297.12 | 6.99 |
| 1989 | 11/02 | 275.09 | -15.04 |
| 1990 | 11/19 | 273.29 | -16.84 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 291.44 | 1.31 |
| 1992 | 11/13 | 239,39 | 50.74 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -50.74 |
| Mean annual | 280.75 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 20.80 |
| | | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 7, Profile 140 32nd Street, Long Beach Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

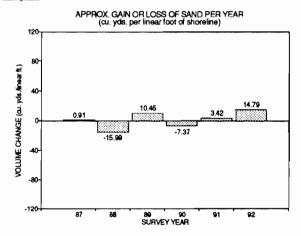


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai totai |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 1.63 | -0.72 | 0.91 |
| 1988 | -10.85 | -5.14 | -15.99 |
| 1989 | 7.03 | 3.42 | 10.45 |
| 1990 | -4.11 | -3.26 | -7.37 |
| 1991 | 4.55 | -1.13 | 3.42 |
| 1992 | 2.98 | 11.81 | 14.79 |
| pproxim | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | 6.21 |
| Vean ann | iual volume d | hange | 1.04 |
| Standard | deviation | | 11.35 |

Graph 2

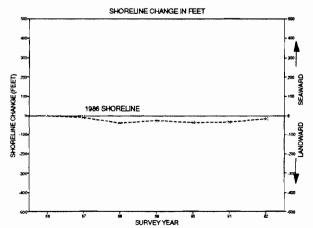


Table 2

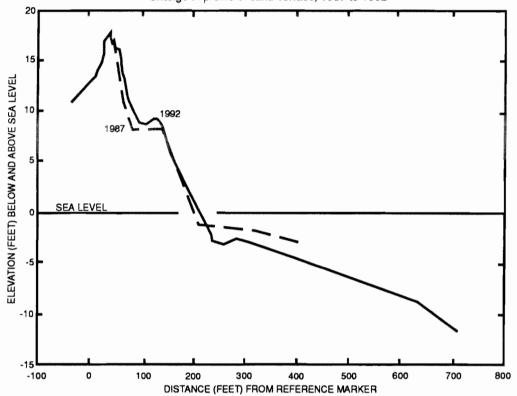
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/26 | 376.36 | |
| 1987 | 10/02 | 365.64 | -10.72 |
| 1988 | 12/07 | 334.46 | -41.90 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 350.69 | -25.67 |
| 1990 | 11/19 | 337.61 | -38.75 |
| 1991 | 11/21 | 340.30 | -36.06 |
| 1992 | 11/13 | 356,72 | -19.64 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -19.64 |
| Mean annual (| distance from re | it. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 351.68 |
| Standard dev | iation | | 15.56 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign Indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 139 Massachusetts Avenue, Long Beach Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

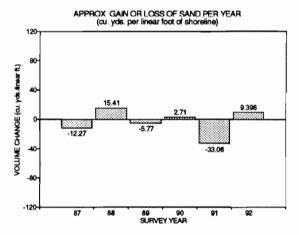


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -11.78 | -0.49 | -12.27 |
| 1988 | 17.69 | -2.28 | 15.41 |
| 1989 | -5.77 | 0.00 | -5.77 |
| 1990 | 2.71 | 0.00 | 2.71 |
| 1991 | -18.35 | -14.71 | -33.06 |
| 1992 | 9,46 | -0.06 | 9.40 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | -23.58 |
| lean ani | nual volume d | change | -3.93 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 17,42 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

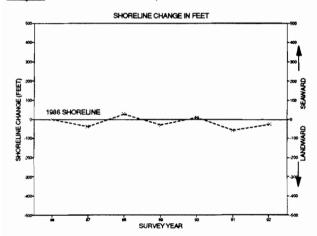


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/26 | 237.66 | |
| 1987 | 10/26 | 198.01 | -39.65 |
| 1988 | 12/07 | 262.78 | 25.12 |
| 1989 | 11/02 | 208.90 | -28.76 |
| 1990 | 11/19 | 247.39 | 9.73 |
| 1991 | 11/19 | 179.97 | -57.69 |
| 1992 | 11/13 | 210.52 | -27.14 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -27.14 |
| Mean annual (| distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 220.75 |
| Standard dev | lation | • | 29.40 |

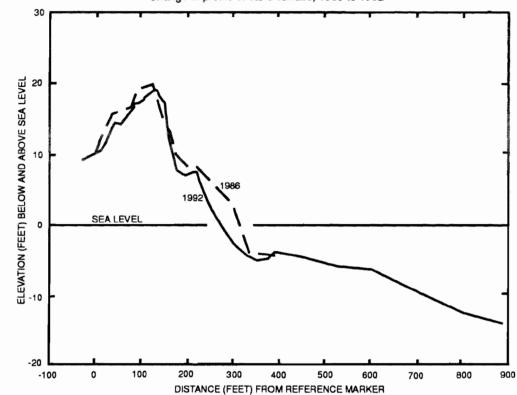
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 138 Ocean Avenue and Old Whaling Road, Long Beach Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

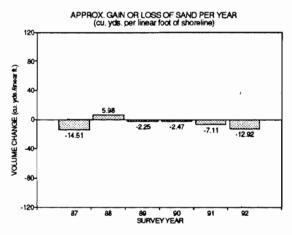


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annua |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| | mean sea | sea level | total |
| | level | | |
| 1987 | -12.10 | -2.41 | -14.51 |
| 1988 | 3.84 | 2.14 | 5.98 |
| 1989 | · -0.65 | -1.60 | -2.25 |
| 1990 | -0.88 | -1.59 | -2.47 |
| 1991 | -4.98 | -2.13 | -7.11 |
| 1992 | -4.24 | -8.68 | -12.92 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -33.28 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -5.55 |
| Standard | deviation | | 7.62 |
| 1 Negati | ve value dend | tes loss of san | d |

Graph 2

| 900 | | SHORELINE | CHANGE IN | FEET | | — |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| 400- | | | | | | -400 |
| 300- | | | | | | - 200 |
| 200 | | | | | | - 200 |
| 100- | | | | | | 100 |
| | 1986 SHORE | LINE | ~ | | | ⅃。 |
| 100- | | | | | ~~~» | 100 |
| -200 | | | | | | -200 |
| -300- | | | | | | - 300 |
| 400- | | | | | | -400 |
| 500 | | | | | | |

Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/26 | 311.74 | |
| 1987 | 10/01 | 285.17 | -26.57 |
| 1988 | 12/07 | 297.57 | -14.17 |
| 1989 | 11/01 | 315.43 | 3.69 |
| 1990 | 11/15 | 303.54 | -8.20 |
| 1991 | 11/19 | 283.56 | -28.18 |
| 1992 | 11/12 | 272.03 | -39.71 |
| Net shoreline | -39.71 | | |
| Mean annual | 295.58 | | |
| Standard dev | | | 15.97 |

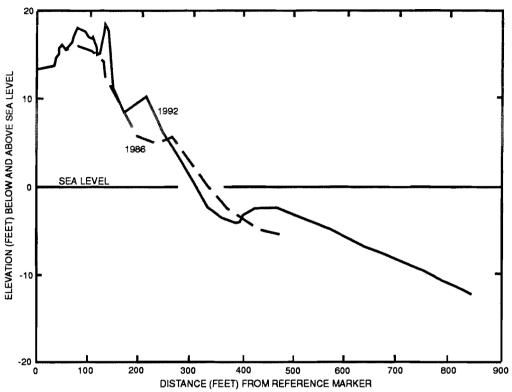
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 137 Taylor Avenue, Beach Haven Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

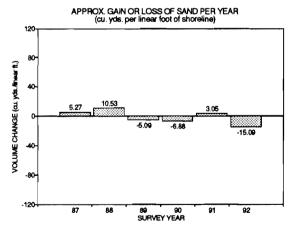


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 6.09 | -0.82 | 5.27 |
| 1988 | 9.10 | 1.43 | 10.53 |
| 1989 | -4.75 | -0.34 | -5.09 |
| 1990 | -1.71 | -5.17 | -6.88 |
| 1992 | 0.49 | 2.56 | 3.05 |
| 1991 | 1.54_ | -16.63 | -15.09 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -8.21 |
| | nual volume d | - | -1.37 |
| | deviation | - | 9.36 |

Graph 2

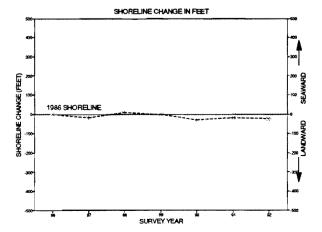


Table 2

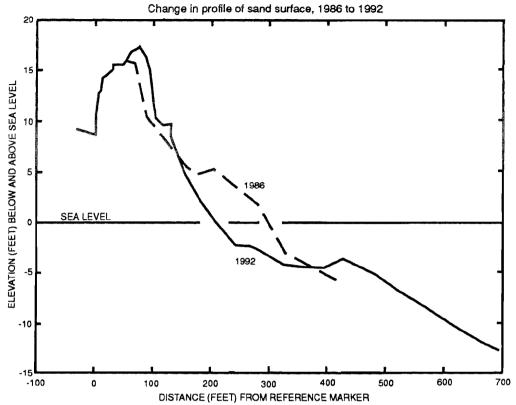
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 12/05 | 331.38 | |
| 1987 | 10/01 | 312.80 | -18.58 |
| 1988 | 12/07 | 342.41 | 11.03 |
| 1989 | 11/02 | 328.46 | -2.92 |
| 1990 | 11/15 | 302.23 | -29.15 |
| 1991 | 11/19 | 313.88 | -17.50 |
| 1992 | 11/12 | 306.88 | -24.50 |
| vet shoreline | -24.50 | | |
| Mean annual | 319.72 | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 14,61 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 136
Dolphin Avenue and Atlantic Avenue, Beach Haven Borough



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

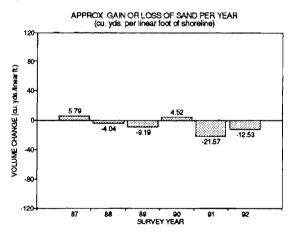


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1987 | 7.37 | -1.58 | 5.79 | |
| 1988 | -4.91 | 0.87 | -4.04 | |
| 1989 | -4.70 | -4.49 | -9.19 | |
| 1990 | 1.50 | 3.02 | 4.52 | |
| 1991 | -8.70 | -12.87 | -21.57 | |
| 1992 | 1.81 | -14.34 | -12.53 | |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -37.02 | |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -6.17 | |
| Standard | deviation | | 10.47 | |

Graph 2

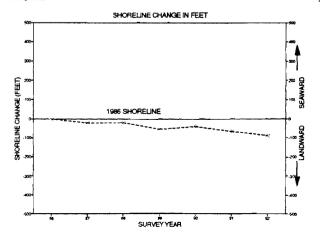


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1986 | 12/05 | 295.32 | | |
| 1987 | 10/01 | 271.67 | -23.65 | |
| 1988 | 12/06 | 272.91 | -22.41 | |
| 1989 | 11/03 | 240.43 | -54.89 | |
| 1990 | 11/15 | 252.99 | -42.33 | |
| 1991 | 11/19 | 227.37 | -67.95 | |
| 1992 | 11/12 | 207.59 | -87.73 | |
| let shoreline | -87.73 | | | |
| Asan annual (| 252.61 | | | |
| Standard dev | lation | | 30.03 | |

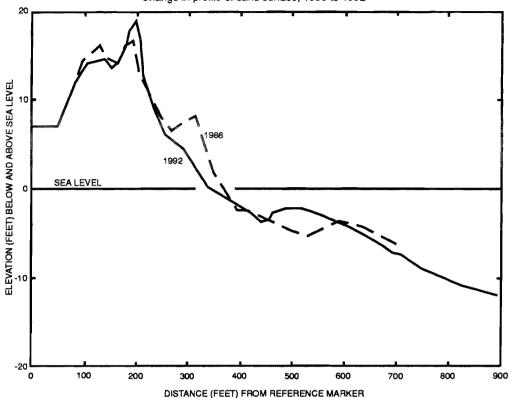
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 7, Profile 135 Webster Avenue, Long Beach Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

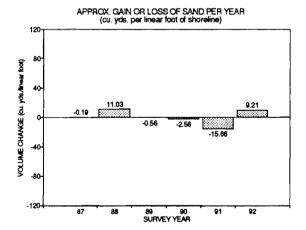


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -0.19 | NA | -0.19 |
| 1988 | 11.03 | NA | 11.03 |
| 1989 | 4.07 | -4.63 | -0.56 |
| 1990 | 4.29 | -6.85 | -2.56 |
| 1991 | -13.12 | -2.54 | -15.66 |
| 1992 | 6.51 | 2.70 | 9.21 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | 1.27 |
| Mean annual volume change | | | 0.21 |
| Standard | deviation | | 9.57 |
| Negativ | re value deno | tes loss of san | d |

Graph 2

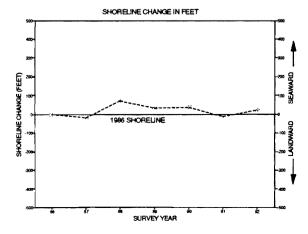


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/21 | 347.89 | |
| 1987 | 10/01 | 330.33 | -17.56 |
| 1988 | 12/06 | 417.92 | 70.03 |
| 1989 | 11/03 | 382.87 | 34.98 |
| 1990 | 11/15 | 384.78 | 36.89 |
| 1991 | 11/19 | 335.70 | -12.19 |
| 1992 | 11/12 | 368.51 | 20.62 |
| Net shoreline | 20.62 | | |
| Mean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 366,86 |
| Standard dev | iation | - | 31.23 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

This page left blank intentionally.

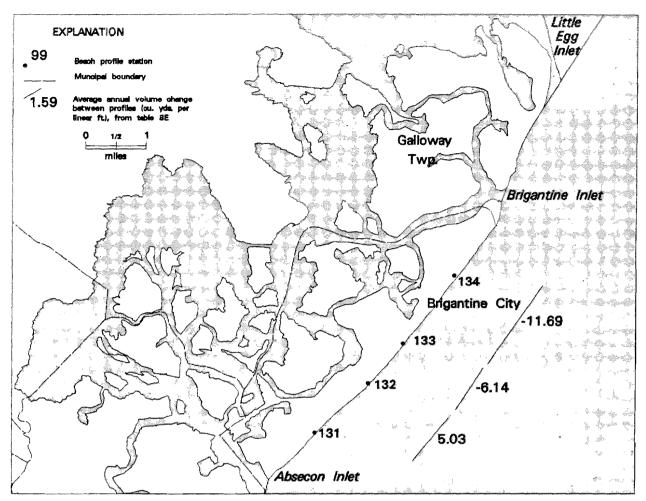


Figure 10. Map of Reach 8, Little Egg Inlet to Absecon iniet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Reach 8 - Little Egg Inlet to Absecon Inlet (Pullen Island and Brigantine Island), Atlantic County

Table 8A. Profile stations - Little Egg Inlet to Absecon Inlet (Pullen Island and Brigantine Island). Atlantic County

| | L | cation | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Site description 3 |
| 134 | 742037W | 392527N | 10 (cst.)4 | Green Acres Tract, Brigantine City |
| 133 | 742134W | 392432N | 18.89 | N. 4th St., Brigantine City |
| 132 | 742218W | 392356N | 9.82 | S. 15th St., Brigantine City |
| 131 | 742327W | 392313N | 16.67 | S. 43rd St. Brigantine City |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Table 8B. Beach replenishment and construction activities,

| 1985-1992 | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--|--|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | | |
| Galloway Twp. | | Natural area with very active accretion and erosion taking place. No activity noted. | | |
| Brigantine City | | Northern 2 miles of Brigantine Island are part of natural area. No activity noted. | | |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 8C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| 131 | 1147.51 | 993.13 | 1092.60 | 54.49 | 146.21 |
| 132 | 320.70 | 215.30 | 245.18 | 38.73 | -57.75 |
| 133 | 455.91 | 299.90 | 367.43 | 62.24 | -156.01 |
| 134 | 404.24 | 213.68 | 229.25 | 166.42 | -190.56 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 131-134.

Table 8D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 131 | 31.15 | -23.24 | 11.48 | 19.58 | 68.89 |
| 132 | 16.18 | -17.35 | -1.42 | 14.57 | -8.49 |
| 133 | 3.65 | -36.13 | -10.86 | 17.64 | -65.17 |
| 134 | 11.32 | -70.12 | -12.53 | 29.85 | -75.15 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 131-134.

Table 8E. Projected volume change and hypothetical repienishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) 2 | Projected volume change between profiles (cu, yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 131-132 | 7,000 | 5.03 | 35,210 | 4,748 |
| 132-133 | 5,200 | -6.14 | -31,928 | 3,406 |
| 133-134 | 7.000 | -11.69 | -81.865 | 3.129 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accommanding search may

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Estimated, not measured.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 131-134.

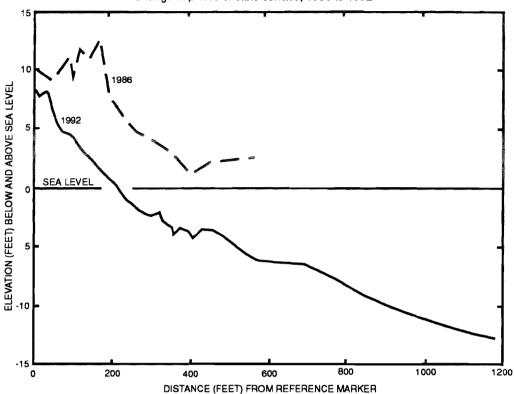
Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 131-134.

accompanying reach map.

Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles. Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface required to extend the 1992 beas elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 8, Profile 134 Green Acres Tract, Brigantine City

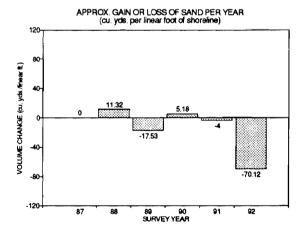
Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

Table



APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORE! INF DED YEAR 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1988 | 9.38 | 1.94 | 11.32 |
| 1989 | -17.53 | 0.00 | -17.53 |
| 1990 | 5.77 | -0.59 | 5.18 |
| 1991 | -1.61 | -2.39 | -4.00 |
| 1992 | -35.82 | -34.30 | -70.12 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -75.15 |
| Viean ani | rual volume d | hange | -12.53 |
| Standard | deviation | | 29.85 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

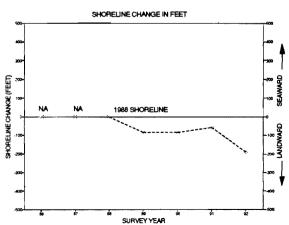


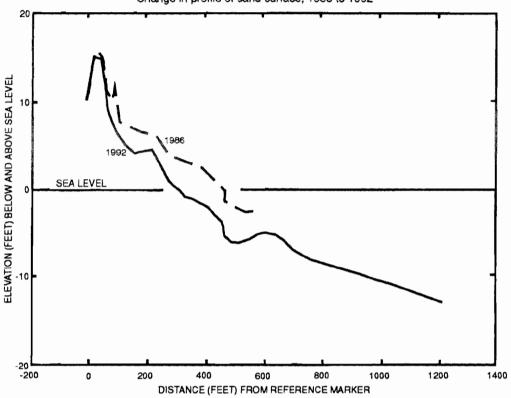
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1988 | 09/29 | 404.24 | |
| 1989 | 10/23 | 320.83 | -83.41 |
| 1990 | 10/22 | 320.85 | -83,39 |
| 1991 | 10/18 | 345.14 | -59.1 |
| 1992 | 11/06 | 213.68 | -190.56 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1988- | 1992 5 | -190.56 |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 229,25 |
| Standard dev | iation | · | 166.42 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 8, Profile 133 North 4th Street, Brigantine City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (GJ. yds per linear fool of shoreline) 120 80 2.98 2.91 3.65 -9.73 -9.73 -9.73 -36.13

Table 1

CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1 Annual Above Below mean mean sea sea level total level 1987 0.86 2.12 2.98 -14.39 -28.85 1988 -14.46 1989 0.95 1.96 2.91 1990 5.23 -1.58 3.65 1991 4.78 -4.95 -9.73 1992 -22.78 -13.35 -36.13 Approximate 6-yr. volume change -65.17 Mean annual volume change -10.86

17.64

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Standard deviation

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

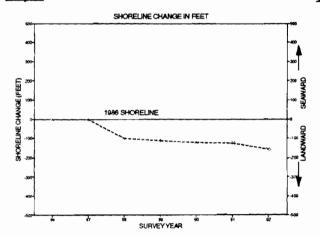


Table 2

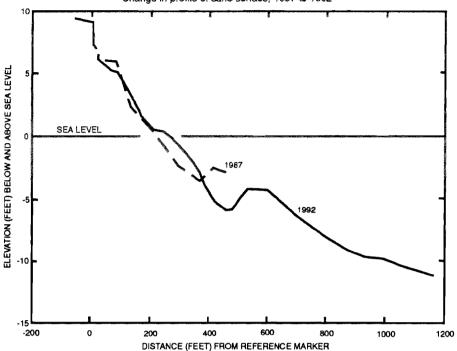
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/21 | 455.91 | |
| 1987 | 10/03 | 454.29 | -1.62 |
| 1988 | 09/29 | 355.18 | -100.73 |
| 1989 | 10/23 | 344.04 | -111.87 |
| 1990 | 10/22 | 333.40 | -122.51 |
| 1991 | 10/18 | 329.26 | -126.65 |
| 1992 | 11/06 | 299.90 | -156.01 |
| iet shoreilne | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -156.01 |
| lean annual | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 367.43 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 62.24 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Reach 8, Profile 132 South 15th Street, Brigantine City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

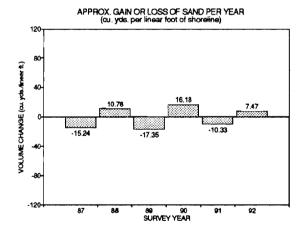


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annual |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | mean sea level | sea level | totai |
| 1987 | -15.24 | NA | -15.24 |
| 1988 | 4.14 | 6.64 | 10.78 |
| 1989 | -10.71 | -6.64 | -17.35 |
| 1990 | 6.82 | 9.36 | 16.18 |
| 1991 | -0.70 | -9 .63 | -10.33 |
| 1992 | 1.50 | 5.97 | 7,47 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -8.49 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -1.42 |
| Standard | deviation | | 14.57 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

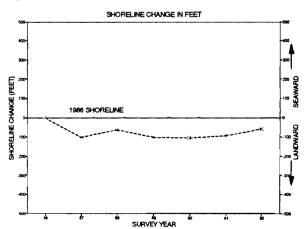


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/09 | 320,70 | |
| 1987 | 10/27 | 217.11 | -103.59 |
| 1988 | 09/29 | 257.52 | -63.18 |
| 1989 | 10/23 | 218.76 | -101.94 |
| 1990 | 10/22 | 215.30 | -105.40 |
| 1991 | 10/18 | 223.91 | -96.79 |
| 1992 | 11/06 | 262.95 | - <u>57.75</u> |
| vet shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -57.75 |
| | | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 245.18 |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 38.73 |

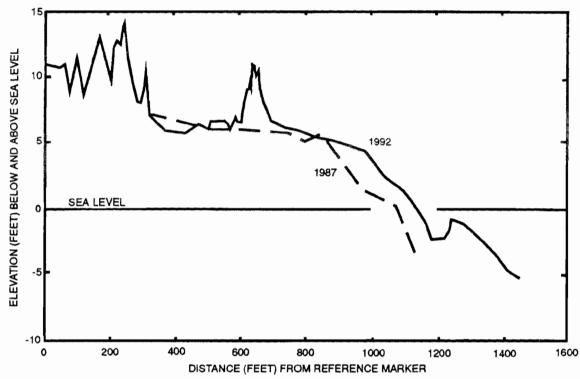
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 8, Profile 131 South 43rd Street, Brigantine City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

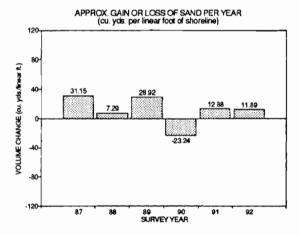


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1987 | 31.15 | 0.00 | 31.15 | |
| 1988 | 5.77 | 1.52 | 7.29 | |
| 1989 | 25.77 | 3.15 | 28.92 | |
| 1990 | -18.33 | -4.91 | -23.24 | |
| 1991 | 7.35 | 5.53 | 12.88 | |
| 1992 | 8.47 | 3.42 | 11.89 | |
| pproxim | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 68.89 | |
| dean and | nual volume | change | 11.48 | |
| Standard | deviation | - | 19.58 | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

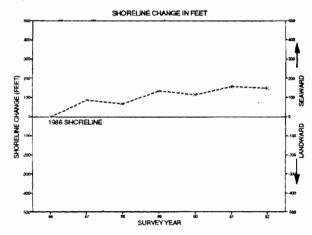


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/09 | 993.13 | |
| 1987 | 10/27 | 1078.80 | 85.67 |
| 1988 | 09/29 | 1057.47 | 64.34 |
| 1989 | 10/23 | 1126.01 | 132.88 |
| 1990 | 10/22 | 1105.94 | 112.81 |
| 1991 | 10/18 | 1147.51 | 154.38 |
| 1992 | 11/06 | 1139.34 | 146.21 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 146.21 |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 1092.60 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 54.49 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

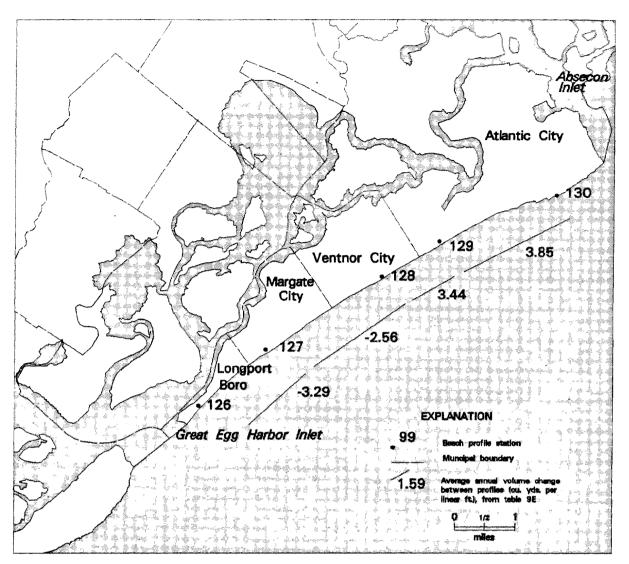


Figure 11. Map of Reach 9, Absecon Inlet to Great Egg Harbor Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 9A. Profile stations - Abscon Inlet to Great Egg Harbor Inlet (Absecon Island), Atlantic County

| 344 | 34B.I | Location | | *************************************** | |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|
| F | Beach profile tation | Longitude 1 | Latitude 1 | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Site description 3 |
| | 130 | 742518W | 392123N | 8.96 | N. Carolina Ave., Atlantic City |
| | 129 | 742727W | 392044N | 9.48 | Raleigh Ave., Atlantic City |
| | 128 | 742830W | 392014N | 11.84 | Dorset Ave., Ventnor City |
| | 127 | 743038W | 391912N | 13.46 | S. Benson St., Margate City |
| | 126 | 7431 52W | 391R24N | 1544 | 17th St. Longmort Romanh |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Table 9B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | Replenishment 2 | |
|------------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Atlantic City | 1986 | Replenishment | 1,000,000 | 12,000 |
| Ventnor City | | No activity noted. | | |
| Margate City | 1991 | Redistribution into sand dunes. | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| Longport Borough | 1990 | Replenishment with sand dredged from Great Figs Harbor Inlet. | 129,000 | 1,500 |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.

² NA, data not available.

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean ² | Standard deviation | Net change 3 |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 126 | 250.23 | 115.01 | 197.68 | 50.59 | 64,05 |
| 127 | 453.53 | 364.87 | 400.83 | 35.36 | -58.19 |
| 128 | 427.37 | 339.70 | 387.68 | 27.65 | 3.16 |
| 129 | 523.77 | 431.39 | 463.27 | 34.10 | 54.32 |
| 130 | 469.54 | 376.49 | 414.71 | 30.94 | -5.10 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 126-130.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 126-130.

Table 9D. Approximate volume change, 1984-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change 2 |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 126 | 44.33 | -23.87 | -0.14 | 27.15 | -0.86 |
| 127 | 9.73 | -29.77 | -6.44 | 13.90 | -38.66 |
| 128 | 25.59 | -13.75 | 1.31 | 13.71 | 7.88 |
| 129 | 30.89 | -23.59 | 5.58 | 19.23 | 33.49 |
| 130 | 33.08 | -17.58 | 2.13 | 19.56 | 12.81 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 126-130.

Table 9E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for intervals

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) 2 | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. vds.) ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 126-127 | 7,500 | -3.29 | -24,675 | 3,796 |
| 127-128 | 12,000 | -2.56 | -30,720 | 6,309 |
| 128-129 | 5,500 | 3.44 | 18,920 | 2,245 |
| 129-130 | 11,000 | 3.85 | 42,350 | 3.832 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 126-130.

Reach 9, Profile 130 North Carolina Avenue, Atlantic City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992

15

10

1992

SEA LEVEL

1986

-5

SEA LEVEL

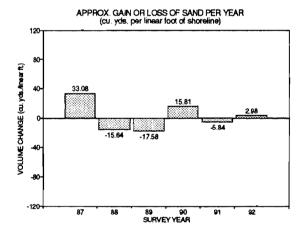
1986

Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

300

200

Graph 1



o

100

Table 1

DISTANCE (FEET) FROM REFERENCE MARKER

500

600

400

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

800

900

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 17.96 | 15.12 | 33.08 |
| 1988 | -5.44 | -10.20 | -15.64 |
| 1989 | -12.46 | -5.12 | -17.58 |
| 1990 | 9.12 | 6.69 | 15.81 |
| 1991 | -2.42 | -3.42 | -5.84 |
| 1992 | 7.35 | -4.37_ | 2.98 |
| \pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 12.81 |
| lean ani | nual volume d | hange | 2.13 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 19.56 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

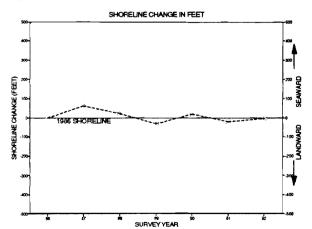


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1986 | 11/06 | 409.96 | | | |
| 1987 | 10/03 | 469.54 | 59.58 | | |
| 1988 | 10/06 | 429.72 | 19.76 | | |
| 1989 | 09/28 | 376.49 | -33.47 | | |
| 1990 | 10/30 | 426.01 | 16.05 | | |
| 1991 | 11/18 | 386.37 | -23.59 | | |
| 1992 | 10/21 | 404.86 | -5.10 | | |
| Net shoreline | Net shoreline change, 1986-1992 ³ | | | | |
| | | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 414.71 | | |
| Standard dev | iation | • | 30.94 | | |

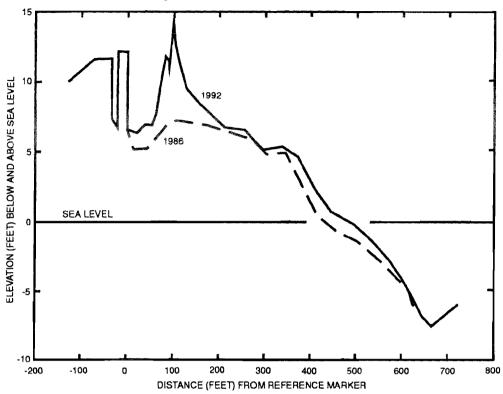
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 9, Profile 129 Raleigh Avenue, Atlantic City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

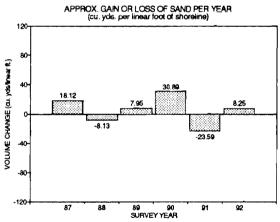


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai totai | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1987 | 5.83 | 12.29 | 18.12 | |
| 1988 | -1.00 | -7.13 | -8.13 | |
| 1989 | -4.12 | 12.07 | 7.95 | |
| 1990 | 23.63 | 7.26 | 30.89 | |
| 1991 | -18.06 | -5.53 | -23.59 | |
| 1992 | 17.58 | -9.33 | 8.25 | |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 33.49 | |
| ean and | rual volume d | hange | 5.58 | |
| tandard | deviation | | 19.23 | |

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

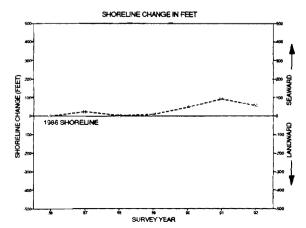


Table 2

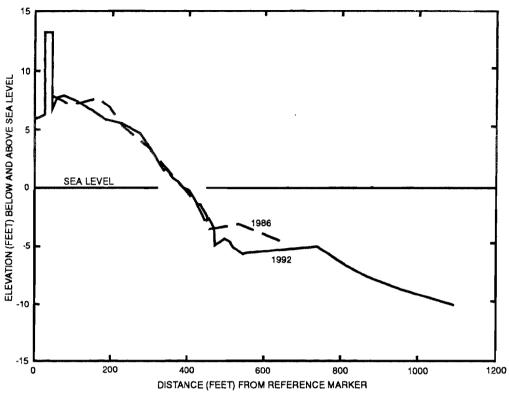
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/06 | 431.39 | |
| 1987 | 11/02 | 454.03 | 22.64 |
| 1988 | 10/06 | 433.31 | 1.92 |
| 1989 | 09/28 | 438.08 | 6.69 |
| 1990 | 10/30 | 476.60 | 45.21 |
| 1991 | 11/18 | 523.77 | 92.38 |
| 1992 | 10/21 | 485.71 | 54.32 |
| Net shoreline | 54.32 | | |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 463.27 |
| Standard dev | lation | - | 34.10 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 9, Profile 128 Dorset Avenue, Ventnor City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

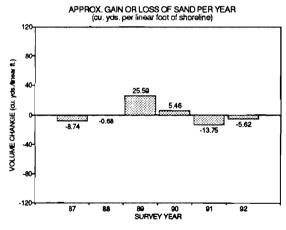


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above Below mean mean sea sea level | | Annual total | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1987 | -0.37 | -8.37 | -8.74 | |
| 1988 | -9.12 | 8.44 | -0.68 | |
| 1989 | 7.84 | 17.75 | 25.59 | |
| 1990 | 8.33 | -2.87 | 5.46 | |
| 1991 | -8.50 | -5.25 | -13.75 | |
| 1992 | 1.17 | -6.79 | -5.62 | |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. voi | ume change | 7.88 | |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | 1.31 | |
| Standard | deviation | | 13.71 | |
| Negati | va valua dane | ntee lose of ean | d | |

Graph 2

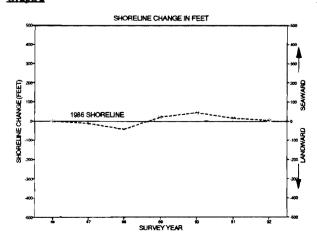


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 384.57 | |
| 1987 | 11/02 | 371.12 | -13.45 |
| 1988 | 10/06 | 339.70 | -44.87 |
| 1989 | 09/28 | 405.95 | 21.38 |
| 1990 | 10/29 | 427.37 | 42.80 |
| 1991 | 11/18 | 397.29 | 12.72 |
| 1992 | 10/21 | 387.73 | 3.16 |
| t shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 3,16 |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 387.68 |
| andard dev | lation | • | 27.65 |

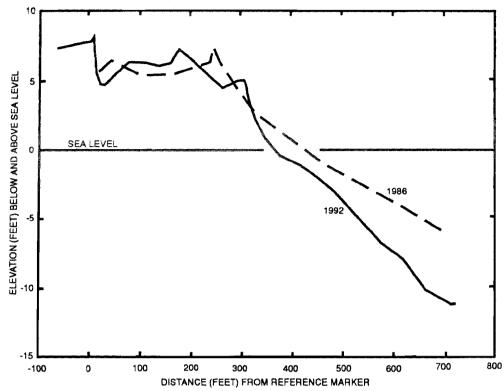
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

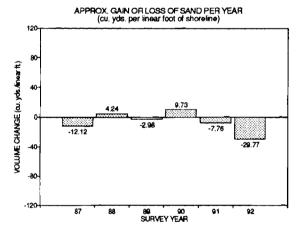
Reach 9, Profile 127 South Benson Street, Margate City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1



APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | 0.58 | -12.70 | -12.12 |
| 1988 | -6.61 | 10.85 | 4.24 |
| 1989 | 3.22 | -6.20 | -2.98 |
| 1990 | 0.73 | 9.00 | 9.73 |
| 1991 | 3.51 | -11.27 | -7.76 |
| 1992 | -4.18 | -25.59 | -29.77 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -38.66 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -6.44 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 13.90 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

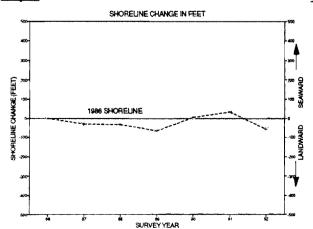


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 423.06 | |
| 1987 | 11/02 | 392.29 | -30.77 |
| 1988 | 10/07 | 388.77 | -34.29 |
| 1989 | 09/28 | 355.92 | -67.14 |
| 1990 | 10/29 | 427.36 | 4.30 |
| 1991 | 11/18 | 453.53 | 30.47 |
| 1992 | 11/04 | 364.87 | -58.19 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -58.19 |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 400.83 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 35.36 |

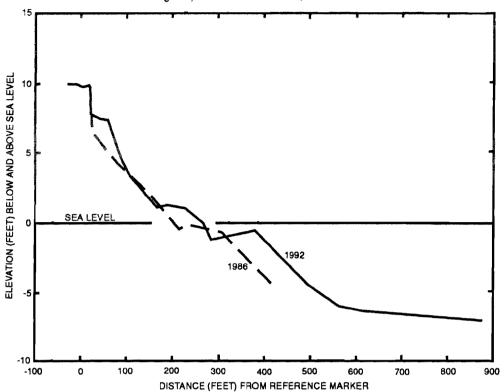
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 9, Profile 126 17th Street, Longport Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

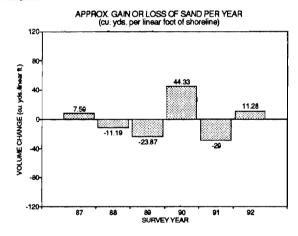


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 5.79 | 1.80 | 7.59 |
| 1988 | -8.13 | -3.06 | -11.19 |
| 1989 | -8.70 | -15.17 | -23.87 |
| 1990 | 25.06 | 19.27 | 44.33 |
| 1991 | -16.65 | -12.35 | -29.00 |
| 1992 | 9.14 | 2.14 | 11.28 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -0.86 |
| dean ann | ual volume d | hange | -0.14 |
| Standard | deviation | * | 27.15 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

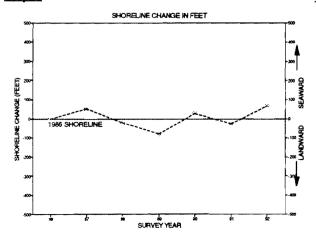


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 196.18 | |
| 1987 | 11/02 | 248.46 | 52.28 |
| 1988 | 10/07 | 172.75 | -23.43 |
| 1989 | 09/28 | 115.01 | -81.17 |
| 1990 | 10/29 | 222.01 | 25.83 |
| 1991 | 11/18 | 169.10 | -27.08 |
| 1992 | 11/04 | 260.23 | 64.05 |
| Net shoreilne | change, 1986- | 1992 3 | 64.05 |
| | | vf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 197.68 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 50.59 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean hi Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

This page left blank intentionally.

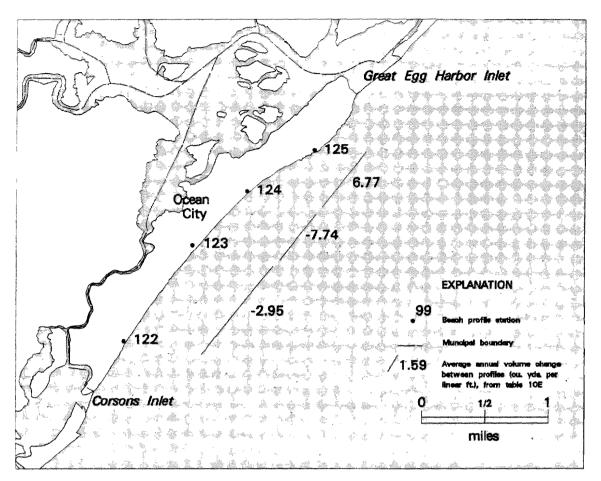


Figure 12. Map of Reach 10, Great Egg Harbor Inlet to Corsons Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 10A. Profile stations - Great Egg Harbor Inlet to Corsons Inlet (Peck Beach), Ocean City,

| | Loc | Location | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Beach profile station | Longitude ¹ | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Site description 3 |
| 125 | 743357W | 391636N | 11.10 | 6th St., Ocean City |
| 124 | 743523W | 391553N | 14.63 | 20th St., Ocean City |
| 123 | 743632W | 391500N | 14.77 | 34th St., Ocean City |
| 122 | 743808W | 391322N | 15.05 | 56th St. Ocean City |

In degrees, minutes, seconds,

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Table 10B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | Replenishment 2 | |
|--------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Ocean City | 1989 | Replenishment of North Beach | 250,000 | 3,000 |
| | 1992 | Replenishment Southern 1 mile of island is State Park. | 2,550,000 | 21,000 |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.

2 NA, data not available.

Table 10C, Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean ² | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 122 | 409.22 | 306.92 | 354.63 | 41.05 | -102.30 |
| 123 | 458.17 | 409.30 | 428.60 | 15.18 | -48.87 |
| 124 | 245.31 | 100.72 | 174.08 | 47.05 | -144.59 |
| 125 | 593.81 | 91.53 | 224,53 | _ 167.56 | 403.81 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 122-125.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 122-125.

Table 10D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic yards per linear foot of shoreline

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change 2 |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 122 | 14.94 | -21.56 | -0.97 | 14.16 | -5.84 |
| 123 | 4.95 | -28.81 | -4.93 | 13.93 | -29.56 |
| 124 | 5.74 | -44.70 | -10.56 | 18.63 | -63.36 |
| 125 | 128.88 | -12.60 | 24.11 | 58.93 | 120.54 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 122-125.

Table 19E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) 2 | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. vds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 122-123 | 12,500 | -2.95 | -36,875 | 7,350 |
| 123-124 | 7,800 | -7.74 | -60,372 | 4,545 |
| 124-125 | 8 100 | 677 | E4 927 | 4 977 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the

lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline anervals occurred to the accompanying reach map.

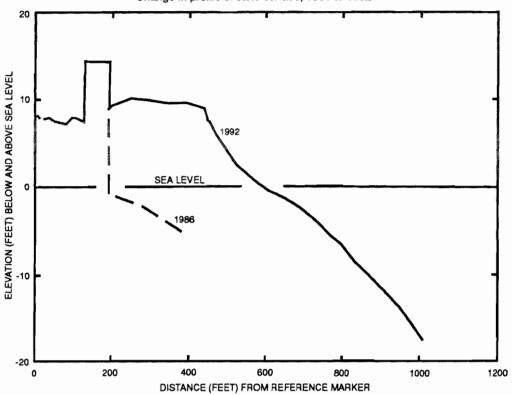
Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 122-125.

Reach 10, Profile 125 6th Street, Ocean City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

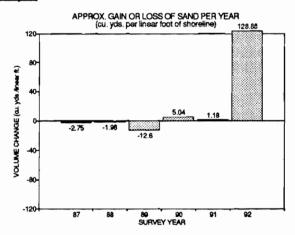


Table 1

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annual |
|------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| | mean sea level | sea level | total |
| 1987 | 0.37 | -3.12 | -2.75 |
| 1988 | -1.21 | -0.75 | -1.96 |
| 1989 | -39.62 | 27.02 | -12.60 |
| 1990 | 2.83 | 2.21 | 5.04 |
| 1991 | 32.15 | -30.97 | 1.18 |
| 1992 | 128.88 | 0.00 | 128.88 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

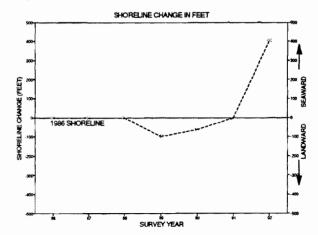


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 190.00 | |
| 1987 | 09/24 | 189.99 | -0.01 |
| 1988 | 09/28 | 189.99 | -0.01 |
| 1989 | 10/16 | 91.53 | -98.47 |
| 1990 | 10/10 | 126.40 | -63.60 |
| 1991 | 10/02 | 189.99 | -0.01 |
| 1992 | 10/13 | 593.81 | 403.81 |
| et shoreline | change, 1986- | 1992 ³ | 403.81 |
| | | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 224.53 |
| tandard dev | | | 167.56 |

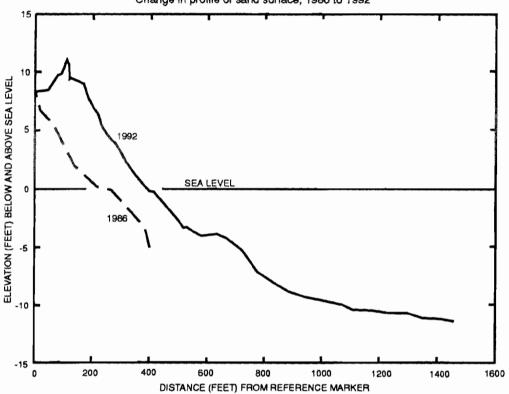
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 10, Profile 124 20th Street, Ocean City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

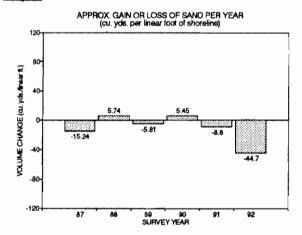


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -4.79 | -10.45 | -15.24 |
| 1988 | 4.36 | 1.38 | 5.74 |
| 1989 | -1.58 | -4.23 | -5.81 |
| 1990 | -1.96 | 7.41 | 5.45 |
| 1991 | -4.41 | -4.39 | -8.80 |
| 1992 | -7.47 | -37.23 | -44.70 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -63.36 |
| | nual volume d | | -10.56 |
| tandard | deviation | - | 18.63 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

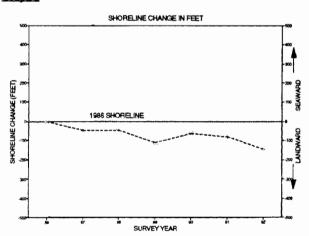


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 245.31 | |
| 1987 | 09/24 | 196.83 | -48.48 |
| 1988 | 09/28 | 196.92 | -48.39 |
| 1989 | 10/16 | 133.77 | -111.54 |
| 1990 | 10/10 | 181.45 | -63.86 |
| 1991 | 10/02 | 163.55 | -81.76 |
| 1992 | 10/13 | 100,72 | -144.59 |
| let shoreline | -144.59 | | |
| dean annual d | distance from re | ıf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 174.08 |
| Standard dev | lation | _ | 47.05 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 10, Profile 123 34th Street, Ocean City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992 15 ELEVATION (FEET) BELOW AND ABOVE SEA LEVEL SEA LEVEL -10

Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

600

400

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 VOLUME CHANGE (cu. yds./linear ft.) 89 90 SURVEY YEAR

200

0

Table 1

800

DISTANCE (FEET) FROM REFERENCE MARKER

1000

APPROXIMATE GAIN OF LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

1400

1600

1200

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -15.15 | -13.66 | -28.81 |
| 1988 | 5.58 | -0.63 | 4.95 |
| 1989 | -3.73 | 6.93 | 3.20 |
| 1990 | 7.61 | -2.94 | 4.67 |
| 1991 | -1.43 | 2.91 | 1.48 |
| 1992 | -15.44 | 0.39 | -15.05 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -29.56 |
| Mean ann | nual volume d | hange | -4.93 |
| Standard | deviation | | 13.93 |

Graph 2

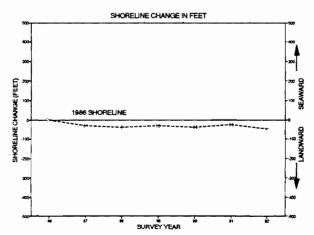


Table 2

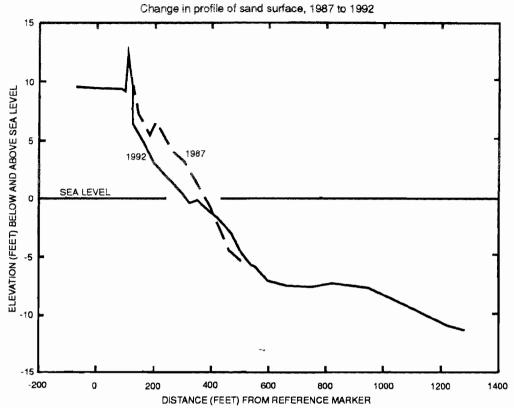
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/17 | 458.17 | |
| 1987 | 09/24 | 428.14 | -30.03 |
| 1988 | 09/28 | 421.20 | -36.97 |
| 1989 | 10/16 | 428.20 | -29.97 |
| 1990 | 10/10 | 421.31 | -36.8 6 |
| 1991 | 10/02 | 433.87 | -24.30 |
| 1992 | 10/13 | 409.30 | -48.87 |
| Net shoreline | -48.87 | | |
| | | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 428,60 |
| Standard dev | | • | 15.18 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign Indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 10, Profile 122 56th Street, Ocean City



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

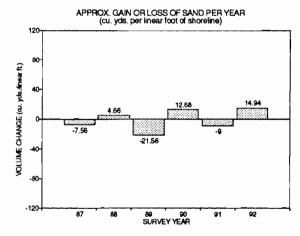


Table 1

| CU | | 'ER LINEAR FO NE PER YEAR ¹ | UI UF |
|---------|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua totai |
| 1987 | -1.08 | -6.48 | -7.56 |
| 1988 | -0.81 | 5.47 | 4.66 |
| 1989 | -17.45 | -4.11 | -21.56 |
| 1990 | 10.68 | 2.00 | 12.68 |
| 1991 | -3.44 | -5.56 | -9.00 |
| 1992 | 10.41 | 4.53 | 14.94 |
| pproxin | ate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -5.84 |

Approximate 6-yr. volume change -5.84

Mean annual volume change -0.97

Standard deviation 14.16

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

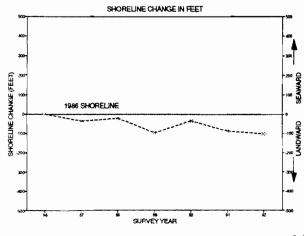


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/18 | 409.22 | |
| 1987 | 09/24 | 374.10 | -35.12 |
| 1988 | 09/28 | 387.58 | -21.64 |
| 1989 | 10/03 | 312.08 | -9 7.14 |
| 1990 | 10/10 | 373.10 | -36.12 |
| 1991 | 10/02 | 319.43 | -89.79 |
| 1992 | 10/13 | 306.92 | -102.30 |
| Net shoreline | 1992 3 | -102.30 | |
| Mean annual | distance from re | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 354.63 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 41.05 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

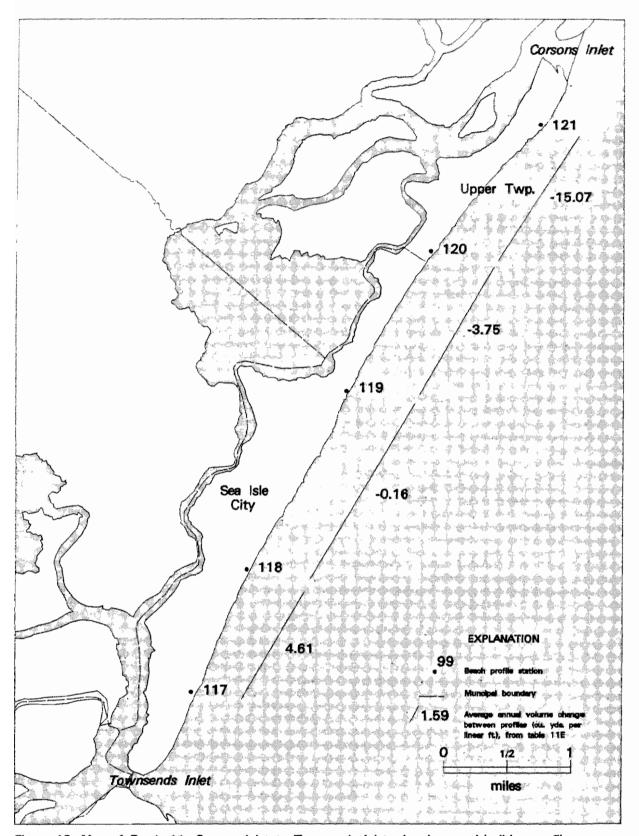


Figure 13. Map of Reach 11, Corsons Inlet to Townsends Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table MA. Profile stations - Corsons Inlet to Townsends Inlet (Ludiam Beach), Cape May

| COUNTY | Location | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Site description 3 |
| 121 | 743904W | 391153N | 13.29 | Williams Road, Straffancee, Upper Twp. |
| 120 | 744008W | 391057N | 11.83 | 1st Ave., Upper Twp. |
| 119 | 744054W | 390956N | 12.28 | 25th Ave., Sea Isle City |
| 118 | 744155W | 390839N | 13.18 | 57th Ave., Sea Isle City |
| 117 | 74422698 | 390745N | 14.19 | 80th Ase Sea Tele City |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

Table 11B. Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | Replen | shment 2 |
|---------------|------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. vds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Upper Twp. | 1984 | Replenishment in Strathmere | 520,000 | 8,115 |
| | 1992 | Replenishment at Whale Beach | 23,000 | 2,300 |
| | 1992 | Sand redistribution started following 12/92 storm. | NA | NA |
| Sea Isle City | 1984 | Replenishment | 800,000 | NA |
| · | 1987 | Ongoing replenishment and sand dune construction started, working south from 78th street. | 150,400 | 4,500 |
| | 1992 | Replenishment between 77th and 82nd streets. | 375,000 | 1,800 |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 11C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. ² | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 117 | 440.55 | 249.23 | 312.12 | 66.93 | 120.36 |
| 118 | 539.14 | 485.35 | 522.17 | 19.52 | -3.93 |
| 119 | 384.13 | 331.66 | 350.43 | 19.65 | -6.01 |
| 120 | 428.27 | 386.96 | 398.07 | 19.83 | -6.96 |
| 121 | 559.84 | 388.41 | 502.08 | 68.70 | -154.32 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 117-121.

Table 11D. Approximate volume change, 1984-1992 by profile in cubic yards per linear foot of shoreline

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change 2 |
|---------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 117 | 16.49 | -22.08 | 11.74 | 40.95 | 70.44 |
| 118 | 17.86 | -16.55 | -2.51 | 13.61 | -15.08 |
| 119 | 16.54 | -17.78 | 2.19 | 12.48 | 13.16 |
| 120 | 19.19 | -49.24 | -9.69 | 24.62 | -58.13 |
| 121 | 60.90 | -110.90 | -20.46 | 58,64 | -122.75 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 117-121.

Table 11E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu, yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 117-118 | 6,100 | 4.61 | 28,121 | 4,851 |
| 118-119 | 9,000 | -0.16 | -1,440 | 6,467 |
| 119-120 | 7,400 | -3.75 | -27,750 | 3,537 |
| 120-121 | 7.200 | -15.07 | -108,540 | 4.142 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them. Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 117-121.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 117-121.

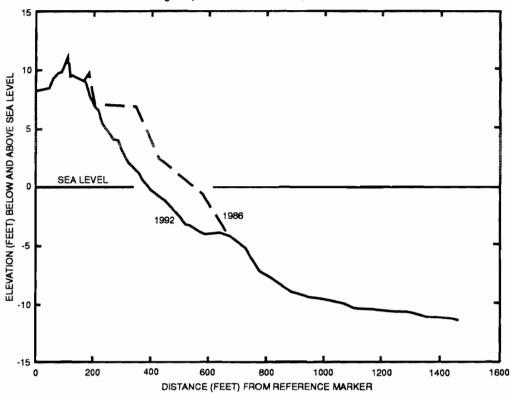
accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replemishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile I foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 11, Profile 121 Williams Road, Upper Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

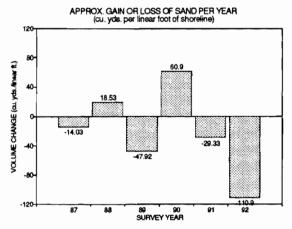


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR Year Above Annual Below mean sea level total mean sea level 1987 -10.21 -3.82 -14.03 1988 4.10 14.43 18.53 1989 -16.80 -31.12 -47.92 1990 60.90 39.16 21.74 1991 -5.28 -24.05 -29.33 1992 48.42 -62.48 -110.90 Approximate 6-yr. volume change -122.75Mean annual volume change -20.46 Standard deviation 58.64

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

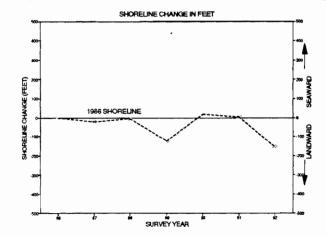


Table 2

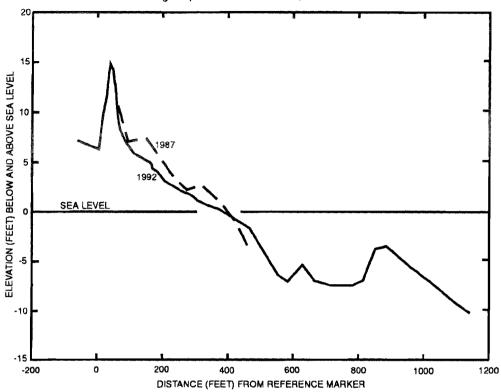
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/18 | 542.73 | |
| 1987 | 09/23 | 519.49 | -23.24 |
| 1988 | 11/18 | 538.80 | -3.93 |
| 1989 | 10/03 | 419.40 | -123.33 |
| 1990 | 10/11 | 559.84 | 17.11 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 545.91 | 3.18 |
| 1992 | 10/23 | 388.41 | -154.32 |
| let shoreline | -154.32 | | |
| | | rf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 502.08 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 68.70 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 11, Profile 120 1st Avenue, Upper Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX, GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline) 120 VOLUME CHANGE (cu. yds./imaer ft.) 40 89 90 SURVEY YEAR 92

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| | | NE PER YEAR ¹ | |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
| 1987 | -2.41 | -18.00 | -20.41 |
| 1988 | 6.56 | 2.65 | 9.21 |
| 1989 | -12.03 | -5.25 | -17.28 |
| 1990 | 13.62 | 5.57 | 19.19 |
| 1991 | -1.60 | 2.00 | 0.40 |
| 1992 | -20.30 | -28.94 | -49.24 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. voli | ume change | -58.13 |
| Mean ani | nual volume d | change | -9.69 |
| Standard | deviation | | 24.62 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

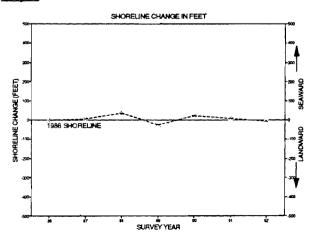


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/18 | 393.92 | |
| 1987 | 09/23 | 395.90 | 1.98 |
| 1988 | 11/18 | 428.27 | 34.35 |
| 1989 | 10/03 | 366.69 | -27.23 |
| 1990 | 10/11 | 415.85 | 21.93 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 398.92 | 5.00 |
| 1992 | 10/23 | 386,96 | -6,96 |
| vet shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -6.96 |
| | | if. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 398.07 |
| Standard dev | lation | | 19.83 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

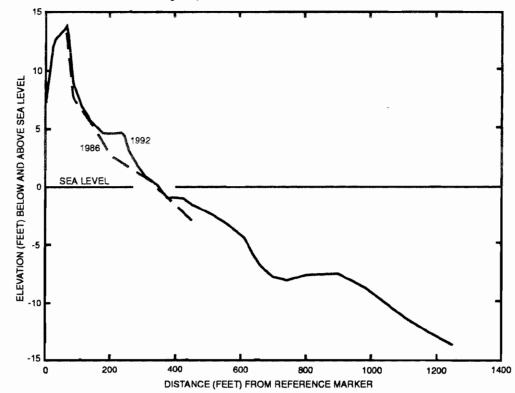
Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 11, Profile 119 25th Avenue, Sea Isle City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

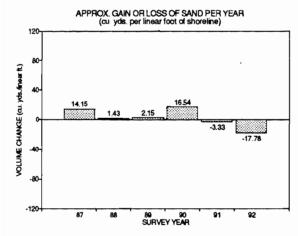


Table 1

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 12.91 | 1.24 | 14.15 |
| 1988 | -0.64 | 2.07 | 1.43 |
| 1989 | -1.27 | 3.42 | 2.15 |
| 1990 | 12.88 | 3.66 | 16.54 |
| 1991 | -1.79 | -1.54 | -3.33 |
| 1992 | -12,49 | -5.29 | -17.78 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. volu | ume change | 13.16 |
| dean ani | nual volume d | change | 2.19 |
| Standard | deviation | - | 12.48 |

10 10

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN

Graph 2

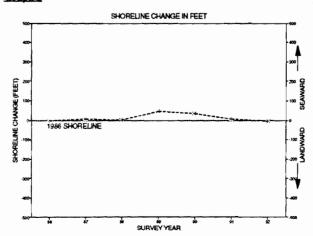


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/18 | 337.67 | |
| 1987 | 09/23 | 344.12 | 6.45 |
| 1988 | 11/18 | 338.85 | 1.18 |
| 1989 | 09/27 | 384.13 | 46.46 |
| 1990 | 10/11 | 371.89 | 34.22 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 344.72 | 7.05 |
| 1992 | 10/23 | 331.66 | -6.01 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 3 | -6.01 |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 350.43 |
| Standard dev | iation | | 19.65 |
| | | | |

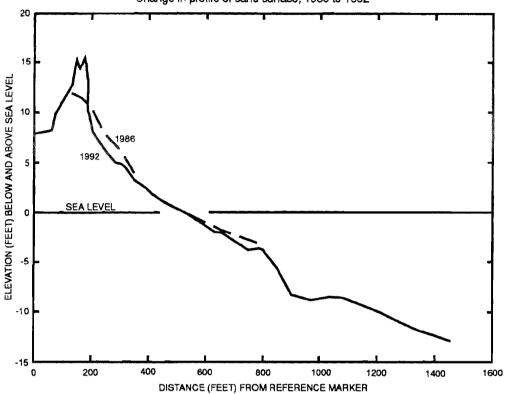
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Reach 11, Profile 118 57th Street, Sea Isle City

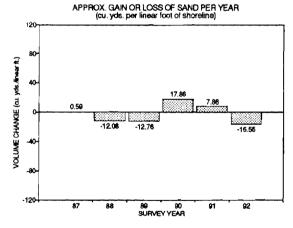
Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

Table 1



| APPRO | XIMATE GA | IN OR LOSS OF | SAND IN |
|-------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| CUE | IC YARDS | PER LINEAR FOO | OT OF |
| | SHORELI | NE PER YEAR 1 | |
| Voor | Above | Bolow mean | Annual |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 5.48 | -4.89 | 0.59 |
| 1988 | -4.01 | -8.07 | -12.08 |
| 1989 | -7.83 | -4.93 | -12.76 |
| 1990 | 9.13 | 8.73 | 17.86 |
| 1991 | 8.50 | -0.64 | 7.86 |
| 1992 | -13.96 | -2.59 | -16.55 |
| Approxim | ate 6-yr. volu | ıme change | -15.08 |
| Mean ann | ual volume d | hange | -2.51 |
| Standard | deviation | | 13,61 |

Graph 2

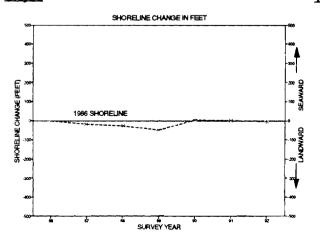


Table 2

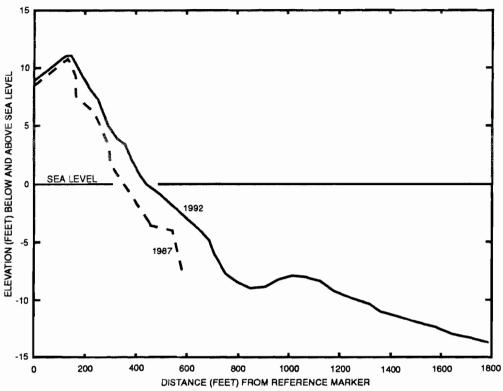
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 11/18 | 535.74 | |
| 1987 | 09/23 | 516.83 | -18.91 |
| 1988 | 11/18 | 510.21 | -25.53 |
| 1989 | 09/27 | 485.35 | -50.39 |
| 1990 | 10/12 | 539.14 | 3.40 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 536.13 | 0.39 |
| 1992 | 10/23 | 531.81 | -3.93 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | -3.93 |
| lean annual d | distance from re | ıt. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 522.17 |
| Standard dev | | | 19.52 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean hit Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward. 3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 11, Profile 117 80th Avenue, Sea Isle City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu. yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

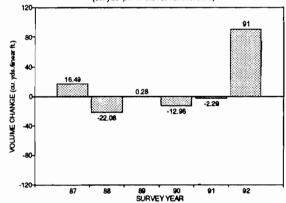


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | 16.11 | 0.38 | 16.49 |
| 1988 | -11.65 | -10.43 | -22.08 |
| 1989 | -5.64 | 5.92 | 0.28 |
| 1990 | -2.22 | -10.74 | -12.96 |
| 1991 | 3.75 | -6.04 | -2.29 |
| 1992 | 39,11 | 51.89 | 91.00 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 70.44 |
| dean ani | nual volume d | change | 11.74 |
| Standard | deviation | | 40.95 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

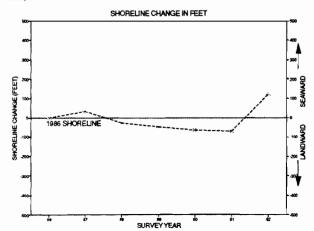


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/31 | 320.19 | |
| 1987 | 09/22 | 350.49 | 30,30 |
| 1988 | 11/18 | 294.18 | -26.01 |
| 1989 | 09/25 | 273.71 | -46.48 |
| 1990 | 10/12 | 256.52 | -63.67 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 249.23 | -70.96 |
| 1992 | 10/23 | 440.55 | 120.36 |
| Net shoreline | 120.36 | | |
| | | of. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 312.12 |
| Standard dev | iation | | 66.93 |
| | ·-· | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

³ Actual survey date to actual survey date.

This page left blank intentionally.

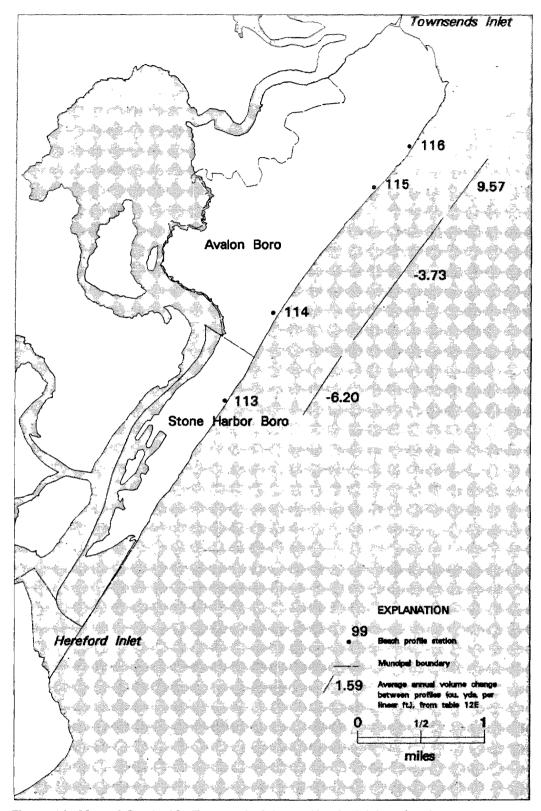


Figure 14. Map of Reach 12, Townsends Inlet to Hereford Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 12A. Profile stations - Townsends Inlet to Hereford Inlet (Seven Mile Beach), Cape

| Location | | _ | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Beach profile station | Longstude 1 | Latitude 1 | Elevation (ft.) 2 | Size description 3 |
| 116 | 744246W | 390548N | 14.03 | 23rd St., Avalon Borough |
| 115 | 744317W | 390524N | 16.85 | 35th St., Avalon Borough |
| 114 | 744432W | 390408N | 10.25 | 70th St., Avalon Borough |
| 113 | 744511W | 300322N | 17.90 | 90th St. Stone Harbor Boronah |

In degrees, minutes, seconds,

Table 12B, Beach replenishment and construction activities, 1985-1992

| | | | | ishment 2 |
|----------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| Avalon Borough | 1985 | Inlet revenuent extension from 15th to 17th street. | | |
| | 1987 | Replenishment | 1,379,066 | 7,100 |
| | 1990 | • | 400,000 | • |
| | 1992 | • | 350,000 | |
| | 1989 | Sand redistribution, from gaining to losing beaches. | 60,000 | Variable |
| | 1990 | | • | • |
| | 1991 | • | • | • |
| Stone Harbor | | No activity noted. | | |

Dats from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 12C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. 2 | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change 3 |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 113 | 460.49 | 319.76 | 359.15 | 47.09 | -118.73 |
| 114 | 506.04 | 458.90 | 482.48 | 19.63 | -14.62 |
| 115 | 879.3 7 | 818.79 | 847.98 | 21.98 | -24.65 |
| 116 | 653.48 | 378.24 | 516.78 | 95.05 | 275.24 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 113-116.

Table 12D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic vards per linear foot of shoreline

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 113 | 8.36 | -38.12 | -7.16 | 16.89 | -42.95 |
| 114 | 14.75 | -43.06 | -5 .25 | 22.58 | -31.51 |
| 115 | 8.12 | -12.69 | -2.21 | 7.09 | -13.25 |
| 116 | 75.03 | -26.66 | 21.36 | 34.08 | 128.13 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 113-116.

Table 12E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for

| intervals betwe | en profiles in cubi | c yards | • | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) 2 | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. vds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) ⁴ |
| 113-114 | 5,500 | -6.20 | -34,100 | 4,035 |
| 114-115 | 10,000 | -3.73 | -37,300 | 6,103 |
| 115-116 | 3.400 | 9 57 | 32 538 | 1.865 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 113-116.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 113-116.

Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the

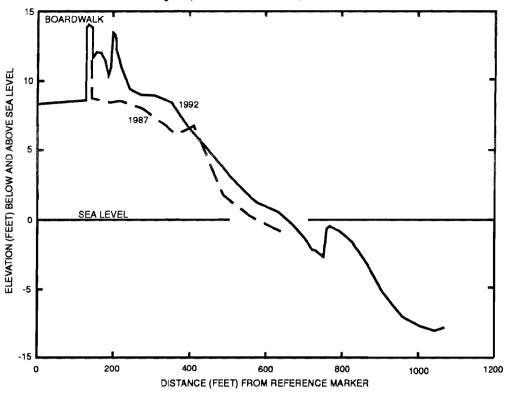
serman column. In a value is issed for shoreline nucrvals between profaces on the accompanying reach map.

Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 12, Profile 116 23rd Street, Avalon Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

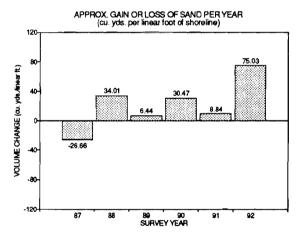


Table 1

| | CUBIC YARDS I | IIN OR LOSS OF PER LINEAR FO NE PER YEAR ¹ | |
|-----|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Yea | r Above | Below mean | Annual total |

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -26.66 | NA | -26.66 |
| 1988 | 21.35 | 12.66 | 34.01 |
| 1989 | 4.08 | 2.36 | 6.44 |
| 1990 | 20.31 | 10.16 | 30,47 |
| 1991 | 5.30 | 3.54 | 8.84 |
| 1992 | 38.12 | 36.91 | 75.03 |
| Approxim | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 128,13 |
| Mean and | nual volume d | change | 21.36 |
| Standard | deviation | | 34.08 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

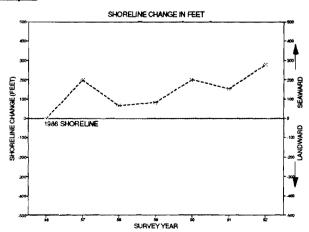


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/31 | 378.24 | |
| 1987 | 09/14 | 575.18 | 196.94 |
| 1988 | 10/27 | 442.18 | 63.94 |
| 1989 | 09/25 | 459.51 | 81.27 |
| 1990 | 10/12 | 579.34 | 201.10 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 529.55 | 151.31 |
| 1992 | 10/08 | 653,48 | 275.24 |
| et shoreline | change, 1986-1 | 1992 ³ | 275.24 |
| | | f. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 516.78 |
| tandard dev | iation | • | 95.05 |

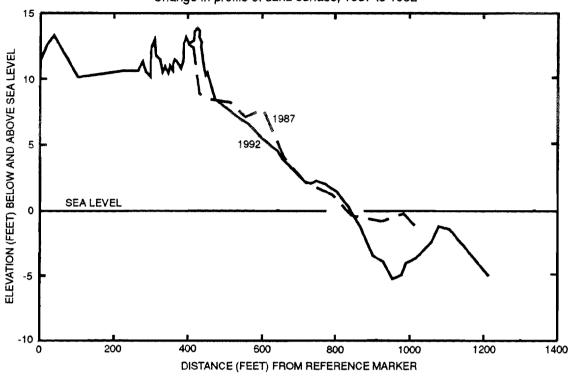
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farreil (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 12, Profile 115 35th Street, Avalon Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

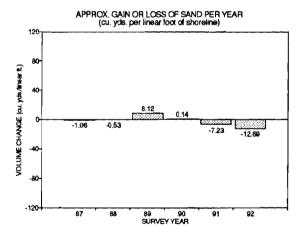


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| | SHORELI | NE PER YEAR ¹ | |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
| 1987 | -1.06 | NA | -1.06 |
| 1988 | 13.56 | -14.09 | -0.53 |
| 1989 | 5.58 | 2.54 | 8.12 |
| 1990 | -4.15 | 4.29 | 0.14 |
| 1991 | -9.36 | 2.13 | -7.23 |
| 1992 | -6.90 | -5.79 | -12.69 |
| Approxir | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -13.25 |
| Mean an | nual volume d | change | -2.21 |
| Standard | deviation | | 7.09 |
| 1 | | | |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

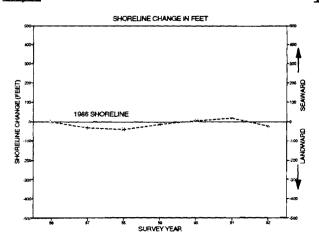


Table 2

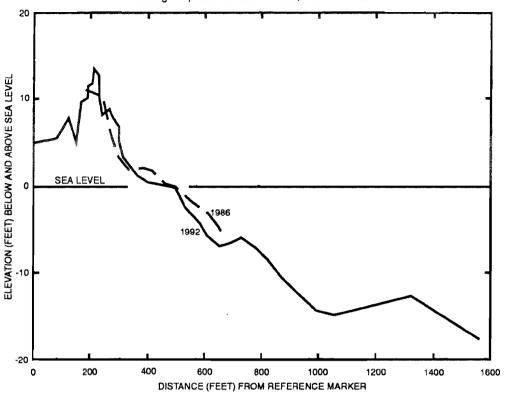
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/31 | 861.55 | |
| 1987 | 09/15 | 827.50 | -34.05 |
| 1988 | 10/27 | 818.79 | -42.76 |
| 1989 | 09/25 | 845.61 | -15.94 |
| 1990 | 10/12 | 866.16 | 4.61 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 879.37 | 17.82 |
| 1992 | 10/09 | 836.90 | -24.65 |
| Net shoreline | -24.65 | | |
| Mean annual | 847.98 | | |
| Standard dev | 21.98 | | |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 12, Profile 114 70th Street, Avalon Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

VOLUME CHANGE (a. yds./Innear ft.)

APPROX. GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND PER YEAR (cu yds. per linear foot of shoreline)

89 90 SURVEY YEAR

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | <u>levei</u> -7.13 | -13.75 | -20.88 |
| 1988 | 4.65 | 10.10 | 14.75 |
| 1989 | 5.11 | 5.04 | 10.15 |
| 1990 | 1.21 | 8.73 | 9.94 |
| 1991 | 3.67 | -6.08 | -2.41 |
| 1992 | -6.44 | -36.62 | -43.06 |
| Approxir | -31.51 | | |
| Mean an | change | -5.25 | |
| Standard | deviation | | 22.58 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

-120

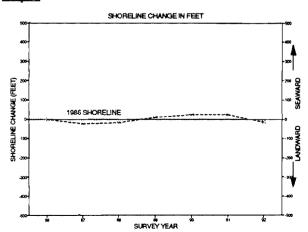


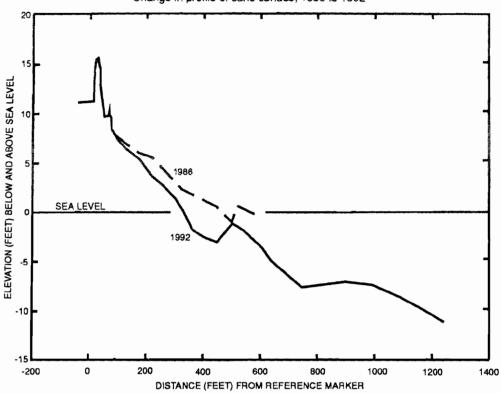
Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/30 | 482.80 | |
| 1987 | 09/15 | 458.90 | -23.90 |
| 1988 | 10/27 | 463.59 | -19.21 |
| 1989 | 09/15 | 491.97 | 9.17 |
| 1990 | 10/12 | 505.91 | 23.11 |
| 1991 | 10/08 | 506.04 | 23.24 |
| 1992 | 10/09 | 468,18 | <u>-14.62</u> |
| iet shoreline | change, 1986-19 | 92 ³ | -14.62 |
| | | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 482.48 |
| standard devi | ation | - | 19.63 |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farreii (1993).
- Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Reach 12, Profile 113 90th Street, Stone Harbor Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

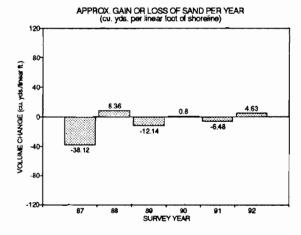


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OS SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean | Below mean sea level | Annuai total |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | sea level | | |
| 1987 | -18.05 | -20.07 | -38.12 |
| 1988 | 11.22 | -2.86 | 8.36 |
| 1989 | -1.73 | -10.41 | -12.14 |
| 1990 | -6.02 | 6.82 | 0.80 |
| 1991 | -0.83 | -5.65 | -6.48 |
| 1992 | 2.54 | 2.09 | 4.63 |
| Approxim | lume change | -42.95 | |
| dean ann | ual volume | change | -7.16 |
| Standard | deviation | _ | 16.89 |

¹ Negatve value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

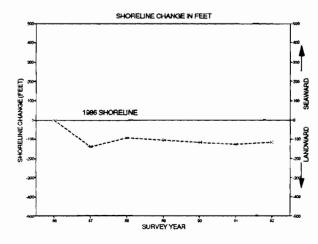


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/30 | 460.49 | |
| 1987 | 09/15 | 319.76 | -140.73 |
| 1988 | 10/27 | 365.91 | -94.58 |
| 1989 | 09/15 | 353.56 | -106.93 |
| 1990 | 10/27 | 341.76 | -118.73 |
| 1991 | 11/04 | 330.80 | -129.69 |
| 1992 | 10/12 | _ 341.76 | -118.73 |
| Vet shoreline | -118.73 | | |
| dean annual d | istance from ref. | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 359.15 |
| Standard devi- | ation | | 47.09 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

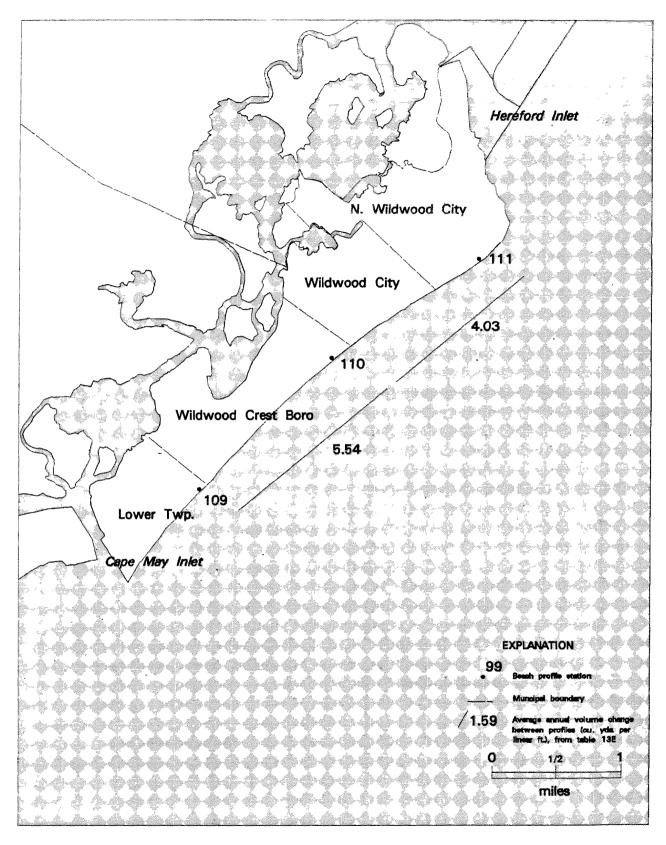


Figure 15. Map of Reach 13, Hereford Inlet to Cape May Inlet, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Reach 13 - Hereford Inlet to Cape May Inlet (Five Mile Beach), Cape May County

Table 13A. Profile stations - Hereford Inlet to Cape May Inlet (Five Mile Beach), Cape May

| Location | | ation | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Beach profile station | Longitude 1 | Latitude ¹ | Elevation (ft.) ² | Site description 3 |
| 111 | 744732W | 385933N | 10.79 | 15th Ave., N. Wildwood City |
| 110 | 744922W | 385835N | 10.50 | Cresse Ave., Wildwood City |
| 109 | 745101W | 385718N | 10 (cst.)4 | Raleigh Ave., Lower Twp. |

¹ In degrees, minutes, seconds.

in degrees, mirates, seconds.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Vertical Datum of 1929).
3 Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Estimated, not measured.

Table 13R Reach regionishment and construction activities 1985-1992

| | | _ | Replen | ishment 2 |
|---------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cn. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| North Wildwood City | 1985 | Replenialment and redistribution of sand dredged from Hereford Inlet. | 100,000 | NA |
| | 1989 | • | 100,000 | NA |
| | 1990 | • | NA | NA |
| | 1991 | Sand redistribution | NA | NA |
| Wildwood City | 1990 | Redistribution of sand dredged from Hereford Inlet and transferred from North Wildwood Beach. | NA i | NA |
| | 1991 | Sand redistribution | NA | NA |
| Wildwood Crest Borough | | No activity noted. | | |
| Lower Twp. | | No activity noted. Southern 1.2 miles of Island is part of U.S. Coas Guard Station (USCG). | | |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.

² NA, data not available,

Table 13C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. ² | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change 3 |
|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 109 | 565.42 | 410,43 | 468.91 | 50.82 | -113.51 |
| 110 | 954.56 | 752.49 | 846.04 | 73.01 | 141.22 |
| 111 | 1416.39 | 1091.96 | 1260.53 | 111.31 | -324.43 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 109-111.

2 The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 109-111.

Table 13D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation ² | Net change 7 |
|---------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 109 | 25,61 | -21.27 | -0.12 | 17.45 | -0.72 |
| 110 | 110.31 | -108.13 | 11.21 | 71.45 | 67.24 |
| _111 | 52.28 | -55.64 | -3.14 | 41.09 | -18,84 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 109-111.

Table 13E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for

| Profile station interval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu, vds.) ² | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu, yds.) ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 109-110 | 11,000 | 5.54 | 60,940 | 4,141 |
| 110-111 | 10,000 | 4.03 | 40.300 | _ 4.845 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline intervals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

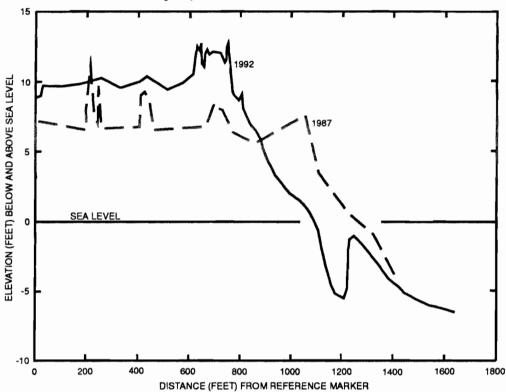
3 Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

4 Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile 1 foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 109-111.

Reach 13, Profile 111 15th Avenue, North Wildwood City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

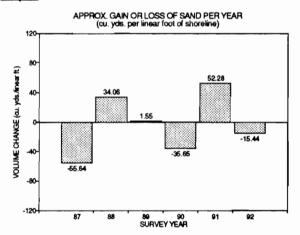


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annuai total | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1987 | -55.64 | 0.00 | -55.64 | | |
| 1988 | 28.26 | 5.80 | 34.06 | | |
| 1989 | 6.48 | -4.93 | 1.55 | | |
| 1990 | -35.65 | 0.00 | -35.65 | | |
| 1991 | 53.10 | -0.82 | 52.28 | | |
| 1992 | -0.99 | -14.45 | -15.44 | | |
| Approxim | pproximate 6-yr. volume change | | | | |
| lean annual volume change | | | -3.14 | | |
| Standard deviation | | | 41.09 | | |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

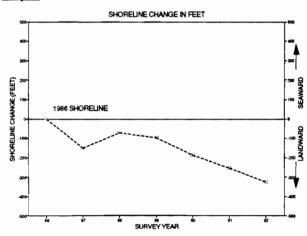


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/29 | 1416.39 | |
| 1987 | 09/22 | 1264.52 | -151.88 |
| 1988 | 11/10 | 1344,29 | -72.1 |
| 1989 | 09/15 | 1318.58 | -97 <i>.</i> 81 |
| 1990 | 10/05 | 1228.49 | -187.9 |
| 1991 | 11/04 | 1159.50 | -256.8 9 |
| 1992 | 10/14 | 1091.96 | -324.43 |
| let shoreline | change, 1986-19 | 92 ³ | -324.43 |
| dean annual d | Istance from ref. | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 1260.53 |
| Standard devi | | | 111.31 |

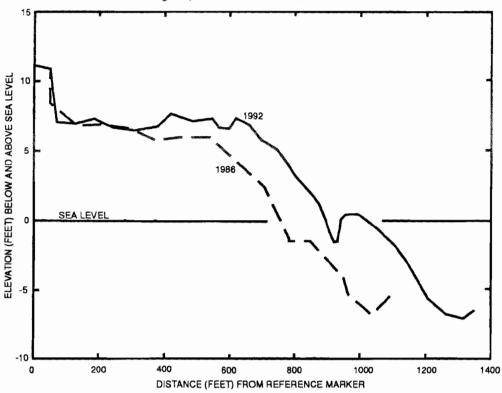
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign Indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 13, Profile 110 Cresse Avenue, Wildwood City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

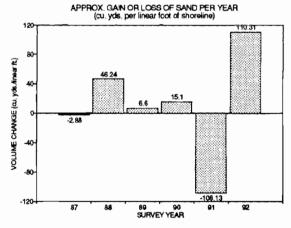


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SNAD IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -6.76 | 3.88 | -2.88 |
| 1988 | 38.77 | 7.47 | 46.24 |
| 1989 | 3.48 | 3.12 | 6.60 |
| 1990 | 10.93 | 4.17 | 15.10 |
| 1991 | -79.33 | -28.80 | -108.13 |
| 1992 | 79.58 | 30.73 | 110.31 |
| Approxim | 67.24 | | |
| Mean ann | change | 11.21 | |
| Standard | deviation | _ | 71.45 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

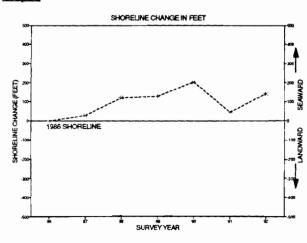


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker | Change from 1 1986 shoreline |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/30 | 752.49 | |
| 1987 | 09/18 | 777.27 | 24.78 |
| 1988 | 11/10 | 871.84 | 119.35 |
| 1989 | 09/13 | 878.60 | 126.11 |
| 1990 | 10/05 | 954.56 | 202.07 |
| 1991 | 11/04 | 793.80 | 41.31 |
| 1992 | 10/14 | 893.71 | 141.22 |
| et shoreline | change, 1986-199 | 92 3 | 141.22 |
| | | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 846.04 |
| tandard devi | ation | - | 73.01 |

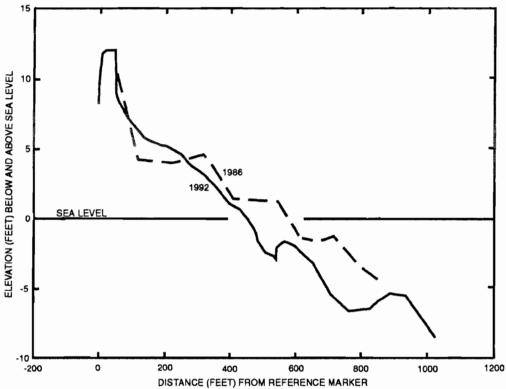
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward.

Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 13, Profile 109 Raleigh Avenue, Lower Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

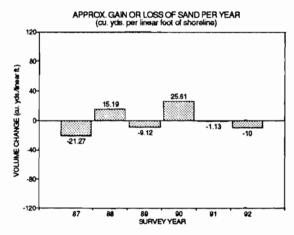


Table 1

| CU | | PER LINEAR FO | OT OF |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
| 1987 | 0.35 | -21.62 | -21.27 |
| 1988 | 7.38 | 7.81 | 15.19 |
| 1989 | -1.02 | -8.10 | -9 .12 |
| 1990 | 12.09 | 13.52 | 25.61 |
| 1991 | -12.11 | 10.98 | -1.13 |
| 1992 | 0.26 | -10.26 | -10.00 |
| pproxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | -0.72 |
| | nual volume d | | -0.12 |
| tandard | deviation | - | 17.45 |

Standard deviation Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

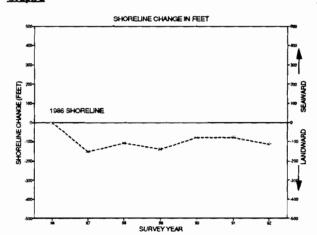


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline 2 |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/29 | 565.42 | |
| 1987 | 09/18 | 410.43 | -154.99 |
| 1988 | 11/10 | 456.53 | -108.89 |
| 1989 | 09/13 | 426.93 | -138.49 |
| 1990 | 10/05 | 485.35 | -80.07 |
| 1991 | 11/04 | 485.79 | -79.63 |
| 1992 | 10/14 | 451.91 | -113.51 |
| iet shoreline | -113.51 | | |
| lean annual d | distance from re | rf. mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 468.91 |
| tandard dev | lation | • | 50.82 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.

This page left blank intentionally.

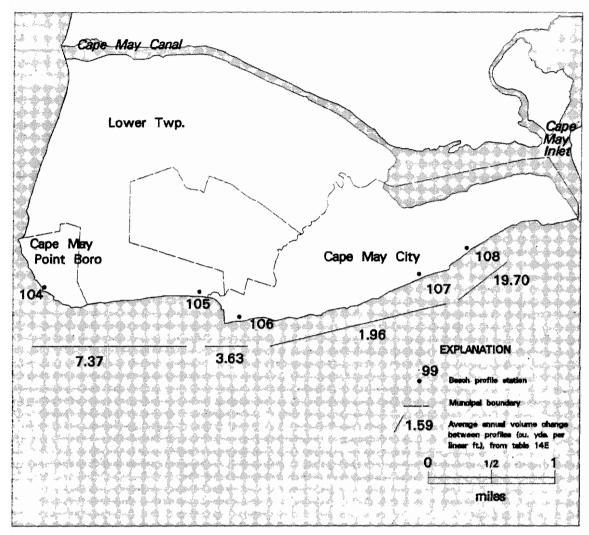


Figure 16. Map of Reach 14, Cape May Inlet to Lower Township, showing municipalities, profile locations, and calculated volume change between profiles.

Table 14A. Profile stations - Cape May Injet to Lower Township, Cape May County

| | L∞c | ation | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|---|
| Beach profile station | Longitude | Latimde | Elevation (ft.) ² | Site description 3 |
| 108 | 745328W | 385620N | 10 (cst.)4 | Cape May Beach Club, Cape May City |
| 107 | 745357W | 385605N | 11.82 | Baltimore Ave., Cape May City |
| 106 | 745555W | 385545N | 14.42 | Broadway and Beach Ave., Cape May City |
| 105 | 745622W | 385554N | 7.07 | Nature Conservancy, Lower Twp. |
| 104 | 745803W | 385601N | 12.35 | St. Peter's Church, Cape May Point |

In degrees, minutes, seconds.

| | | _ | Replen | ishment 2 |
|---------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Municipality | Date | Activity | Volume of sand (cu. yds.) | Length of shoreline (linear ft.) |
| | 1990 | Army Corps begins major 50 year replenishment project for entire Reach, using sand from offshore shoals. | | |
| Cape May City | | Eastern 1 mile of area is part of U.S. Coast Guard Station (USCG). | | |
| | 1989 | Replenishment at USCG with sand dredged from Cape May Inlet. | 465,000 | NA |
| | 1991 | Replenishment with sand from offshore borrow area. | 900,000 | 12,000 |
| | 1992 | | 500,000 | 12,000 |
| Lower Twp. | | Western 2,000 ft of Twp. is State Park. | | |
| | 1986 | Dune construction in State Park with sand from stockpile of Cape Canal dredge material. | 47,000 | 3,600 |
| | 1986 | • | 40,000 | 4,300 |
| Cape May Point Borough | 1992 | Replenishment with sand from stockpile of Cape May Canal dredge material. | 42,000 | 1,350 |

Data from New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Division of Engineering and Construction, Spring, 1994.
 NA, data not available.

Table 14C. Shoreline change, 1986-1992 by profile in feet 1

| Profile | Max. 2 | Min. ² | Mean 2 | Standard deviation | Net change 3 |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 104 | 414.91 | 374.09 | 392.67 | 14.10 | -40.82 |
| 105 | 653.77 | 314.57 | 441.29 | 120.79 | 322.99 |
| 106 | 424.22 | 253.93 | 321.17 | 52.52 | -170.29 |
| 107 | 351.36 | 151.04 | 214.56 | 92.58 | 183.14 |
| 108 | 582.19 | 329.10 | 436,78 | 103.93 | 253,09 |

Data summarized from table 2 of Profiles 104-108.

Table 14D. Approximate volume change, 1986-1992 by profile in cubic wards nor linear foot of shoreline.

| Profile | High | Low | Mean volume change 2 | Standard deviation 2 | Net change |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 104 | 10.84 | -12.84 | -4.40 | 8.83 | -26.38 |
| 105 | 66.76 | -26.25 | 19.14 | 32.11 | 114.85 |
| 106 | 14.14 | -34.67 | -11.88 | 19.45 | -71.27 |
| 107 | 91.03 | -4.92 | 15.80 | 37.24 | 94.79 |
| 108 | 69.49 | 2.03 | 23.60 | 26,53 | 141.60 |

Data summarized from table 1 of Profiles 104-108.

Table 14E. Projected volume change and hypothetical replenishment volume for

| Profile station inserval | Distance between profiles (linear ft.) | Average annual volume change (cu. yds. per linear ft.) ² | Projected volume change between profiles (cu. yds.) ³ | Hypothetical replenishment volume (cu. yds.) 4 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 104-105 | 9,600 | 7.37 | 70,752 | 4,988 |
| 105-106 | 8,300 | 3.63 | 30,129 | 4,657 |
| 106-107 | 2,200 | 1.96 | 4,312 | 1,136 |
| 107-108 | 8.800 | 19.70 | 173,360 | 5,326 |

Projected values only. The calculated values listed here in the three righthand columns are based on the assumption that the profile conditions extend from each profile to the midway point between profiles and that there are no engineered structures between them.

Elevation of reference marker is in feet above or below sea level, NGVD (National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929).

Location of beach profile survey stations estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps.

Estimated, not measured.

The maximum, minimum and mean distances from the reference marker, 1986-1992 based on annual measurements.

Values are summarized from the values listed as "Net shoreline change, 1986-1992" in table 2 of Profiles 104-108.

Mean annual volume change, 1986-1992, standard deviation, and approximate 6-year volume change from table 1 of Profiles 104-108.

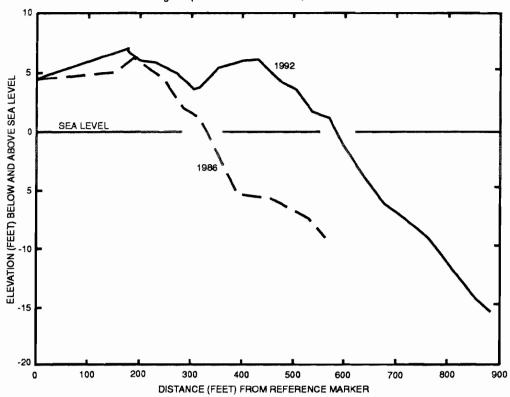
Average of the mean annual volume change values from Table 1 of the 2 profiles in the lefthand column. This value is listed for shoreline max vals between profiles on the accompanying reach map.

accompanying reach map. Projected volume change between profiles calculated as the average annual volume change multiplied by the distance between profiles.

Hypothetical replenishment volume calculated utilizing the ISRP Program to find the volume required to extend the 1992 beach profile I foot seaward from the 5-foot land surface elevation along slope of profile.

Reach 14, Profile 108 Cape May Beach Club, Cape May City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

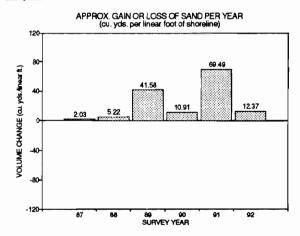


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above | Below mean | Annual |
|----------|----------------|------------|--------|
| | mean | sea level | total |
| | sea level | | |
| 1987 | 4.70 | -2.67 | 2.03 |
| 1988 | 2.15 | 3.07 | 5.22 |
| 1989 | 9.51 | 32.07 | 41.58 |
| 1990 | 8.83 | 2.08 | 10.91 |
| 1991 | 23.56 | 45.93 | 69.49 |
| 1992 | 3.92 | 8.45 | 12.37 |
| Approxin | nate 6-yr. vol | ume change | 141.60 |
| Mean ann | nual volume | change | 23.60 |
| Standard | deviation | | 26.53 |

1 Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

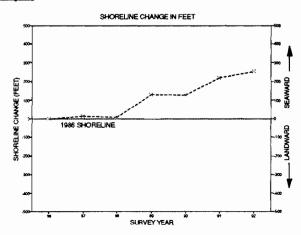


Table 2

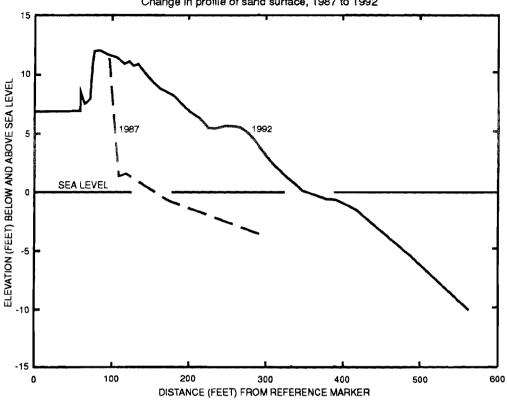
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/29 | 329.10 | |
| 1987 | 09/18 | 343.66 | 14.56 |
| 1988 | 11/04 | 337.16 | 8.06 |
| 1989 | 09/13 | 458.74 | 129.64 |
| 1990 | 10/04 | 457.78 | 128.68 |
| 1991 | 11/05 | 548.80 | 219.7 |
| 1992 | 10/15 | 582.19 | 253.09 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-199 | 92 ³ | 253.09 |
| Mean annual d | Istance from ref. | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 436.78 |
| Standard devi | | • | 103.93 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 14, Profile 107 Baltimore Avenue, Cape May City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1987 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

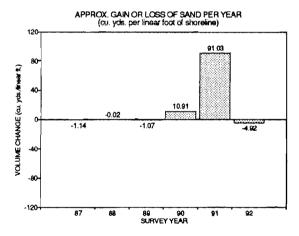


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above Below mena mean sea level sea level | | Annual total | |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1987 | -0.02 | -1.12 | -1.14 | |
| 1988 | -0.58 | 0.56 | -0.02 | |
| 1989 | 0.03 | -1.10 | -1.07 | |
| 1990 | 0.49 | 10.42 | 10.91 | |
| 1991 | 91.03 | 0.00 | 91.03 | |
| 1992 | -10.14 | 5.22 | -4.92 | |
| pproxin | ate 6-yr. vo | ume change | 94.79 | |
| lean ann | ual volume | change | 15.80 | |
| tandard | deviation | . . | 37.24 | |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

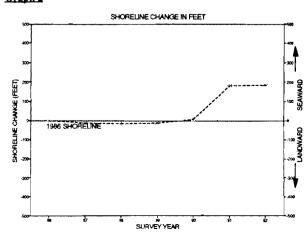


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker ¹ | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/28 | 168.22 | |
| 1987 | 09/18 | 155.44 | -12.78 |
| 1988 | 11/04 | 151.04 | -17.18 |
| 1989 | 09/13 | 154.69 | -13.53 |
| 1990 | 10/04 | 173.39 | 5.17 |
| 1991 | 11/05 | 347.80 | 179.58 |
| 1992 | 10/06 | 351.36 | 183.14 |
| Net shoreline d | hange, 1986-1992 | 2,3 | 183.14 |
| Mean annual di | stance from ref. m | ıkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 214.56 |
| Standard devia | | <u> </u> | 92.58 |

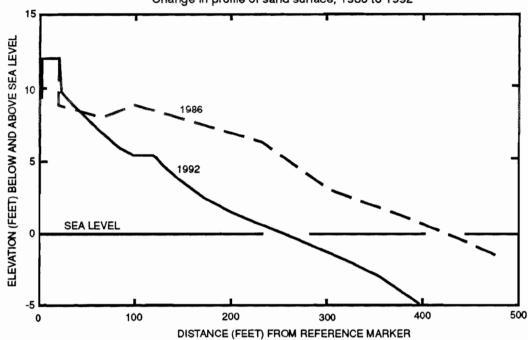
Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.

Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 14, Profile 106 Broadway and Beach Avenue, Cape May City

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

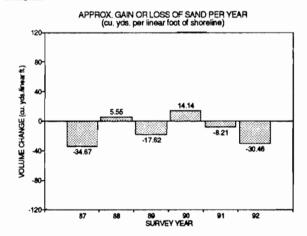


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual totai |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -25.58 | -9.09 | -34.67 |
| 1988 | 3.49 | 2.06 | 5.55 |
| 1989 | -7.98 | -9.64 | -17.62 |
| 1990 | 4.31 | 9.83 | 14.14 |
| 1991 | -4.07 | -4.14 | -8.21 |
| 1992 | -14.07 | -16.39 | -30.46 |
| Approximate 6-yr. volume change | | | -71.27 |
| Mean annual volume change | | | -11.88 |
| Standard deviation | | | 19.45 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

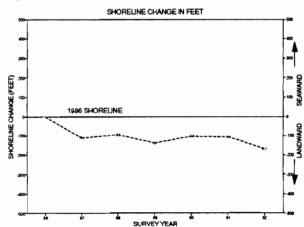


Table 2

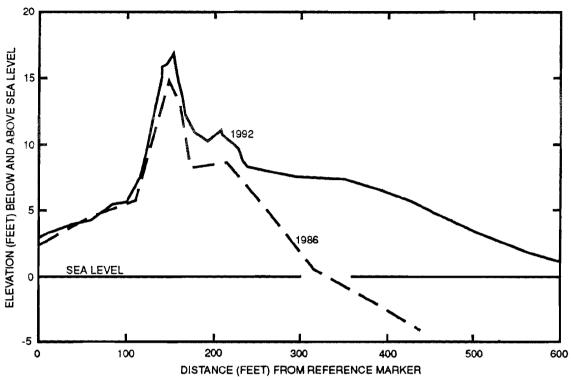
| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shreline |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/28 | 424.22 | |
| 1987 | 09/17 | 312.81 | -111.42 |
| 1988 | 11/04 | 330.54 | -93.68 |
| 1989 | 09/13 | 285.91 | -138.31 |
| 1990 | 10/04 | 322.30 | -101.92 |
| 1991 | 11/05 | 318.51 | -105.71 |
| 1992 | 10/06 | 253.93 | -170.29 |
| Net shoreline | change, 1986-19 | 92 3 | -170.29 |
| Mean annual d | istance from ref. | mkr., 1986-1992 ³ | 321.17 |
| Standard devi | ation | | 52.52 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).

² Minus sign indicates migration landward. 3 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 14, Profile 105 Nature Conservancy, Lower Township

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR ¹

| Year | Above mean sea level | Below mean sea level | Annual total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1987 | -0.31 | -4.58 | -4.89 |
| 1988 | 19.42 | 7.84 | 27.26 |
| 1989 | 13.84 | 5.39 | 19.23 |
| 1990 | 17.24 | 15.50 | 32.74 |
| 1991 | -0.03 | -26.22 | -26.25 |
| 1992 | 20.84 | 45.92 | 66.76 |
| Approximate 6-yr. volume change | | | 114.85 |
| Mean annual volume change | | | 19.14 |
| Standard deviation | | | 32.11 |

Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

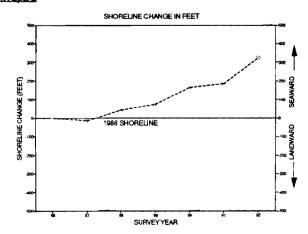


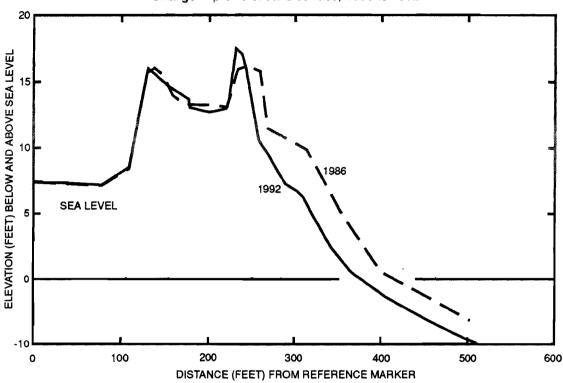
Table 2

| | SHORELINE CHANGE IN FEET | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Date of survey | Distance from refernce marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline | | | |
| 10/28 | 330.78 | | | | |
| 09/17 | 314.57 | -16.21 | | | |
| 10/04 | 373.11 | 42.33 | | | |
| 09/13 | 406.80 | 76.02 | | | |
| 10/03 | 495.87 | 165.09 | | | |
| 11/05 | 514.16 | 183.38 | | | |
| 10/06 | 653,77 | _322.99 | | | |
| Net shoreline change, 1986-1992 ³ | | | | | |
| Mean annual distance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | | | |
| Standard deviation | | | | | |
| | survey 10/28 09/17 10/04 09/13 10/03 11/05 10/06 sange, 1986-19 tance from ref. | survey reference marker 1 10/28 330.78 09/17 314.57 10/04 373.11 09/13 406.80 10/03 495.87 11/05 514.16 10/06 653.77 range, 1986-1992 3 tance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | |

- Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide.
- Location of reference marker shown in Farrell (1993).
- Minus sign indicates migration landward. Actual survey date to actual survey date.

Reach 14, Profile 104 St. Peter's Church, Cape May Point Borough

Change in profile of sand surface, 1986 to 1992



Profile lines constructed from 35-50 measurement points/profile.

Graph 1

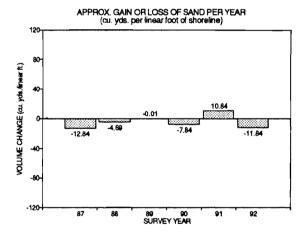


Table 1

APPROXIMATE GAIN OR LOSS OF SAND IN CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF SHORELINE PER YEAR 1

| Year | Above mean sea levei | Below mean sea level | Annua total |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1987 | -9.02 | -3.82 | -12.84 |
| 1988 | -3.13 | -1.56 | -4.69 |
| 1989 | -1.47 | 1.46 | -0.01 |
| 1990 | -3.89 | -3.95 | -7.84 |
| 1991 | 8.01 | 2.83 | 10.84 |
| 1992 | -9.48 | -2.36 | -11.84 |
| pproximate 6-yr. volume change | | | -26.38 |
| fean annual volume change | | | -4.40 |
| Standard deviation | | | 8 83 |

¹ Negative value denotes loss of sand

Graph 2

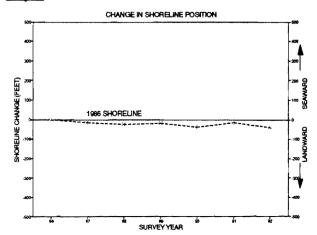


Table 2

| Year | Date of survey | Distance from reference marker 1 | Change from 1986 shoreline |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | 10/23 | 414.91 | |
| 1987 | 09/17 | 397.90 | -17.01 |
| 1988 | 10/04 | 390.16 | -24.75 |
| 1989 | 09/12 | 396.66 | -18.25 |
| 1990 | 09/12 | 376.31 | -38.6 |
| 1991 | 11/06 | 398.66 | -16.25 |
| 1992 | 10/22 | 374.09 | -40.82 |
| Net shoreline change, 1986-1992 ³ | | | -40.82 |
| Mean annual distance from ref. mkr., 1986-1992 3 | | | 392.67 |
| Standard deviation | | | 14.10 |

Distance measured from reference marker to mean high tide. Location of reference marker shown in Farreli (1993).

Minus sign indicates migration landward.
 Actual survey date to actual survey date.

SELECTED REFERENCES

- Anstey, N.A., 1977, Seismic interpretation: the physical aspects: Boston, International Human Resources Development Corporation, 625 p.
- Alpine Ocean Seismic Survey, Inc., 1988, Identification and delineation of potential borrow areas for the Atlantic coast of New Jersey, Asbury Park to Manasquan, final supplementary report, detailed investigation of Sea Bright sand borrow areas, vol. 1, contract #DACW51-87-C-0011,modification no. P00002, for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District.
- Ashley, G.M., 1987, Recommendations for inlet dredge channel placement based on analysis of historic change: Townsends and Hereford Inlets, New Jersey, Final report to New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection: Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., 64 p.
- Ashley, G.M., Halsey, S.D., and Buteau, C.D., 1986, New Jersey's longshore current pattern: Journal of Coastal Research, 2(4), p. 453-463.
- Ashley, G.M., Halsey, S.D., and Farrell, S.C., 1980, Evaluation of the suitability of Barnegat Inlet dredge spoil as beach nourishment for the northern end of Long Beach Island, New Jersey: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 2, Northeastern Section, p. 22.
 - _____1981, Growth and modification of an ebb tidal delta sand body in response to changes in sediment supply and hydrographic regime: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v.13, no. 3, Northeastern Section, Bangor, p. 121.
- 1987, A study of beach-fill longevity: Long Beach Island, NJ, Proceedings: Coastal Sediments '87--New Orleans, American Society of Coastal Engineers; v. 2, p. 1188-1201.
- Ashley, G.M., Wellner, R.W., Esker, Dominic, and Sheridan, R.E., 1991a, Clastic sequences developed during Late Quaternary glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations on a passive margin: example from the inner continental shelf near Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey, Sea

- Grant Program New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium, 30 p.
- _____1991b, Clastic sequences developed during late Quaternary glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations on a passive margin: Example from the inner continental shelf near Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin v. 103, p. 1607-1621, 13 figs., 1 table.
- Bennett, B.C., and Chung, Young-Jun, 1986, The eavesdropper- an enhanced seismic data acquisition system. The Leading Edge of Exploration, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Memoir 39, Tulsa Okla., 276 p.
- Berg, Orville R., and Woolverton, Donald, 1985, Seismic stratigraphy: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 39, Tulsa Okla., 276 p.
- Brown, L.F., and Fischer, W.L., 1980, Seismic stratigraphic interpretation and petroleum exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Okla., Continuing Education Course Notes 16, 192 p.
- Birkemeier, W.A. and Leffler, M.W., 1992, Interactive survey reduction program (ISRP), version 2.7:Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station Corps of Engineers, 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199; 1 diskette.
- Boon, J.D., Bohlen, W.F., and Wright, L.D., 1987, Estuarine versus inner shelf disposal sites: a comparison of benthic current regimes, in Coastal Sediments '87. v. 1, New York American Society of Coastal Engineers, p. 571-583.
- Carlisle, D., and Wallace, W.A., 1978, Sand and gravel in the greater New York area: what kind and how much?, New York Sea Grant Series, 68 p.
- Cousins, P., Dillon, W.P., and Oldale, R.N., 1977, Shallow structure of sediments of the U.S. Atlantic Shelf, Long Island, NY. to Norfolk, VA., U.S. Geological Survey Cruise Report, 23 p.

- Cronin, T.M., 1988, Evolution of marine climates of the U.S. Atlantic coast during the past four million years: Philadelphia Trans. Royal Soc. London, B 318, p. 661-678.
- Cronin, T.M., Bybell, L.M., Poore, R.Z., Blackwelder, B.W., Liddicoat, J.C., and Hazel, J.E., 1984, Age and correlation of emerged Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits, U.S. Atlantic Coastal Plain: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 47, p. 21-51.
- Davis, R.A., and Balson, P.S., 1992, Stratigraphy of a North Sea tidal sand ridge: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 62(1), p. 116-121.
- Dempsey, M.J., 1991, Production and correlation of a high resolution synthetic seismogram for vibracore 5, Barnegat Inlet, N.J. Unpublished undergraduate report, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, p. 23.
- Dill, C.E., and Miller, H.J., 1982, Bathymetric and geologic study of the proposed outfall at Avalon, NJ, in Wastewater handling facilities, Cape May County, NJ, Converse Consultants, Inc., for Alpine Geophysical Inc.
- Dolan, R, and Hayden, B., 1980, Origin of linear offshore shoals: a reply: Journal of Geology, v. 88, p. 369-370.
- Dolan, R., Hayden, R., and Felder, W., 1979, Shoreline periodicities and linear offshore shoals: Journal of Geology, v. 87, p. 393-402.
- Duane, D.B., Field, M.E., Meisburger, E.P., Swift, D.J.P., and Williams, S.J., 1972, Linear shoals on the Atlantic Inner Continental Shelf, Florida to Long Island, in Swift, D.P.J., and others, eds.: Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern: Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, p. 447-498.
- Duane, D.B., and Stubblefield, W.L., 1988, Sand and gravel resources: U. S. Atlantic Continental Shelf, in Sheridan, R.E. and Grow, J. A., eds., The Geology of North America, v. 1-2, The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.: Geological Society of America.
- Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1972, Western North Atlantic Ocean: Topography, rocks, structure, water,

- life, and sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 17, 532 p.
- Esker, Dominic, 1992, Synthetic seismograms from vibracores: a tool for correlating the seismic record to the sediment record of Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey: unpublished masters thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, 199 p.
- Farrell, S.C., 1990, Final report on the status of Avalon's beach nourishment for the year 1989 as a result of the Avalon/New Jersey State 1987 Beach Restoration Project: Coastal Research Center, Stockton State College, 41 p.
- _____1993, Inlet management and beach erosion mitigation, Avalon, N.J., Proceedings of the Hilton Head Island Symposium on barrier island processes, Per Brunn, ed., p. 435-440.
- Farrell, S.C., Leatherman, Stephen, 1989, Computer-based coastal erosion rate maps for the State of New Jersey and its inlets, Division of Coastal Resources contracts #C29059 and C29312, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton, NJ, 43 p., 143 maps.
- Farrell, S.C., Leatherman, Stephen, Inglin, David, and Venanzi, Philip, 1989, A summary document for the use and interpretation of the historical shoreline change maps for the State of New Jersey, Division of Coastal Resources, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton, N.J.
- Farrell, S.C., Meggison, A., Lyons, T., and Hafner, S., 1993, The New Jersey beach profile network analysis of the shoreline changes for reaches 1-15, Raritan Bay to Stow Creek, New Jersey, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection Contract #29405, Trenton, NI
- Farrell, S.C., Venanzi, P., Inglin, d., and Hafner, S., 1989, Final report on beach nourishment performance monitoring at Avalon, NJ, Division of Coastal Resources contract #1219, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton, NJ, 133 p.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), 1986, Interagency Hazard Mitigation Report (FEMA-701-

- DR-NJ), Appendix C-3, 12 p.: in New Jersey Dept. of Environment Protection, Hazard Mitigation Plan, Section 406 Plan.
- Ferland, M.A., 1990, Holocene depositional history of the southern New Jersey barrier and back barrier regions: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Technical Report CERC 90-2, 75 p.
- Field, M.E., 1980, Sand bodies on the coastal plain shelves: Holocene record of the United States Atlantic Inner Shelf off Maryland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, no. 2, p. 505-528.
- Field, M.E., and Duane, D.B., 1976. Post-Pleistocene history of the United States Inner Continental Shelf: Significance to origin of barrier islands: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 691-702.
- Fields, M.L., Ashley, G.M., and Halsey, S.D., 1985, A process-response study of a stabilized inlet: Abstracts with Programs, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, v. 17, no. 1, p. 18.
- Figueiredo, A.G., 1984, Submarine sand ridges: geology and development, New Jersey, U.S.A: Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida., 385 p.
- Figueiredo, A.G., Swift, D.J.P., Stubblefield, W.L., and Clarke, T.L., 1981, Sand ridges on the inner Atlantic shelf of North America: Morphometric comparisons with Huthnance stability model: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 1, p. 187-191.
- Fisher, J., 1965, Origin of barrier chain shorelines, Middle Atlantic Bight: Geological Society of America Annual Program, p. 66-67.
- Fray, C.T., and Ewing, J., 1961, Project 555, Monmouth County offshore borings, CU report no. 1, New Jersey Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development.
- Green, M.O., 1986, Side-scan mosaic of a sand ridge field: southern Mid-Atlantic bight: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 6, p. 35-40.

- Grosz, A.E., Muller, F.L., Uptegrove, Jane, Farnsworth, John, Bell, Christy, Maharaj, S.V., Muessig, K.W., and Hathaway, J.C., 1989, Textural, physiographic, bathymetric, and geologic factors controlling economic heavy minerals distribution in surficial sediments on the Atlantic Continental Shelf offshore of New Jersey: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-683, 32 p.
- Hall, C.J., 1990, Synthetic seismograms from grain size analyses of vibracores from Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey: Unpublished undergraduate report, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
- Halsey, S.D., 1979, The origin of linear shoals: central Mid-Atlantic coast and inner continental shelf: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 7, p. 437.
- Halsey, S.D., Ashley, G.M. and Farrell, S.C., 1981, Postbeach nourishment sediment dispersal patterns: northern Long Beach Island, N.J.: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, v. 13, no. 3, p. 136.
- Halsey, S.D., Fitzgerald, D.M., and Mauriello, M.N., 1982, Comparison of downdrift offset inlets along barrier island chains: New Jersey (developed) vs. The Delmarva Peninsula (natural): Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Northeastern-Southeastern Sections, v. 14, no. 2-3, Washington, DC, p. 22.
- Halsey, S.D., and Hulmes, L.J., 1988, Coastal zone management strategies for beach/dune rehabilitation and hazard mitigation along a developed coast: New Jersey examples: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, v. 20, no. 1, p. 25.
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987, The chronology of fluctuating sea level since the Triassic: Science, v. 235, p. 1156-1167.
- Hoffman-Wellenhof B., Litchtenegger, H., and Collins, J., 1993, GPS: Theory and Practice, second edition: Springer-Verlag, Wein, 326 p.

- Holman, R.A., and Lippmann, T.C., 1987, Remote sensing of nearshore bar systems making morphology visible, in Coastal Sediments '87: American Society of Coastal Engineers, New York, v. 1., p. 929-944.
- James, W.R., 1975, Techniques in evaluating suitability of borrow material for beach nourishment, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Ft. Belvoir, VA., Technical Memorandum no. 60, 70 p.
- Kansas Geological Survey, 1993, Eavesdropper seismic reflection processing software for the microcomputer: Kansas Geological Survey, University of Kansas, Lawrence KS, 155 p.
- Knebel, H.J., and Circe, R.C., 1988, Late Pleistocene drainage systems beneath Delaware Bay: Marine Geology, v.78, p. 285-302.
- Knebel, H.J., Fletcher, C.H., and Kraft, C.J., 1988, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene marine transgression: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 115-133.
- Knebel, H.J., Wood, S.A., and Spiker, E.C., 1979, Hudson River: evidence for extensive migration on the exposed continental shelf during Pleistocene time: Geology, v. 7, p. 254 - 258.
- Kinsey, D.N., 1981, New Jersey shore protection master plan, 2 vols.
- Kraus, N.C., Gravens, M.B., and Mark, D.J., 1988, Coastal processes at Sea Bright to Ocean Township, New Jersey: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Paper CERC 88-12, v.2, appendixes B-G, p. B1-G31.
- Kraus, N.C., Scheffner, N.W., Hanson, H., Chou, L.W., Cialone, M.A., Smith, J.M., and Hardy, T.A., 1988, Coastal processes at Sea Bright to Ocean Township, New Jersey, US Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Paper CERC 88-12, v. 1, appendixes B-G, p. B1 - G-29.
- McBride, R.A., 1986, The origin, evolution, orientation, and distribution of shoreface-attached sand ridges and their relationship to tidal inlets, north Atlantic

Shelf, U.S.A.: Unpublished M.S. Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., 180 p.

4

940

- McBride, R.A., and Moslow, T.F., 1991, Origin, evolution and distribution of shoreface sand ridges, Atlantic Inner Shelf, U.S.A.: Marine Geology, v. 97, p. 57-85.
- McBride, R.A., Moslow, T.F., and Figueiredo, A.G., 1986, Origin and occurrence of shoreface-attached sand ridges, North Atlantic shelf, U.S.A.: Abstract, Society Economic and Paleontological Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, Raleigh, N.C., v. 3, p. 74.
- McClennan, C.E., 1973, New Jersey Continental Shelf near bottom current meter records and recent sediment activity: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 43, no. 2, p. 371-380.
- ______1983, Middle Atlantic nearshore geologic hazards off the New Jersey Coastline, in McGregor, B.A., ed., Environmental geologic studies in the United States Mid- and North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf area, v. II, Mid-Atlantic Region: United States Geological Survey Report, p. 9-1 to 9-16.
- McClennen, C.E., and McMaster, R.L., 1971, Probable Holocene transgressive effects on the geomorphic features of the continental shelf of New Jersey, United States: Maritime Sediments, v. 7, p. 69-72.
- McKinney, T.G., Stubblefield, W.L., and Swift, D.J.P., 1975, Large scale current lineations on the central New Jersey Shelf: Investigation by side scanning sonar: Marine Geology, v. 17, p. 79-102.
- McMaster, R.L., 1954, Petrography and genesis of the New Jersey beach sands: New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin 63, Trenton, N.J., 238 p.
- Meisburger, E.D., and Williams, S.J., 1980, Sand resources on the Inner Continental Shelf of the Cape May Region, New Jersey: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Report 80-4, 40 p.
- _____1982, Sand resources on the Inner Continental Shelf off the central New Jersey coast, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Report 82-10, 48 p.

- Miller, H.J., Dill, C., and Tirey, G.B., 1973, Geophysical investigation of the Atlantic Generating Station site and region: Alpine Geophysical Association Technical Report, Norwood, N.J., 56 p.
- Muessig, K.W., Grosz, A.E., Uptegrove, Jane, Muller, F.L., Farnsworth, John, Bell, Christy, Maharaj, S.V., and Hathaway, J.C., 1989, Heavy mineral potential of offshore New Jersey: Phase I, grab sample analysis, final report to Minerals Management Service, Agreement no. 14-12-0001-30387: New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ, 32 p.
- Nordstrom, K.F., Allen, J.A., and Psuty, N.P., 1975, Beach dynamics and sediment mobility of Sandy Hook, New Jersey, in Proceedings: Columbia University seminars on pollution and water resources, vol.III: Special problems in ocean engineering, p. 1-26.
- Nordstrom, K.F., Fisher, S.F., Burr, M.A., Frankel, E.L., Buckalew, T.C., and Kucma, G.A., 1977, The coastal geomorphology of New Jersey, v. II: Basis and background for management techniques and management strategies: Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies at Rutgers University for the Office of Coastal Zone Management, Technical Report 77-1, p. 1-129, C-2.Payton, C.E., 1977, Seimic stratigraphy applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 26, Tulsa, Okla., 516 p.
- Payton, C.E., editor, 1977, Seismic stratigraphy applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 26, Tulsa, Okla., 516 p.
- Penland, Shea, Suter, J.R., and Moslow, T.F., 1986, Inner-shelf shoals, sedimentary facies and sequences: Ship Shoal, Northern Gulf of Mexico, in Moslow, T.F. and Rhodes, E.G., eds., Modern and ancient shelf clastics: a core workshop: Society of Economic and Paleontological Mineralogists, Tulsa, OK, p. 73-123.
- Pilkey, O.H., and Neal, W.J., 1988, Coastal geologic hazards, in Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A., eds., The Geology of North America v. 1-2, The Atlantic Con-

- tinental Margin, United States: Geological Society of America, p. 449-556.
- Prusak, D., and Mazzullo, J., 1987, Sources and provenances of late Pleistocene and Holocene sand and silt on the Mid-Atlantic Continental Shelf: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 57, no. 2, p. 278-287.
- Psuty. N.P., 1986, Impacts of impending sea-level rise scenarios: The New Jersey Barrier Island Responses: Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science, v. 31, no.2, p. 29-36.
- ed., 1991, The effects of an accelerated rise in sea level on the Coastal Zone of New Jersey, U.S.A, report by panel on sea level rise to the New Jersey Governor's Sciences Advisory Committee, 51 p.
- Pulido, L.B., 1992, Creation of a synthetic seismogram derived from grain size analysis of sediments taken from vibracore no.9 near Barnegat Inlet, N.J., and its correlation with the actual seismic record: unpublished undergraduate report, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, p. 21-22.
- Puterski, R.P., Carter, J.A., Hewitt, M.J. III., Stone, H.F., Fisher, L.T., and Slonecker, E.T., 1992, GIS Technical Memorandum 3: Global Positioning Systems technology and its application in environmental programs: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, Las Vegas, Nev., EPA Contract # 68-C0-0050, 67 p.
- Rine, J.M., Tillman, R.W., Culver, S.J., and Swift, D.J.P., 1991, Generation of late Holocene sand ridges on the Middle Continental Shelf of New Jersey, U.S.A.: Evidence for formation in a mid-shelf setting based on comparison with a nearshore ridge, 65 p.
- Rine, J.M., Tillman, R.W., Stubblefield, W.L., and Swift, D.J.P., 1986, Lithostratigraphy of Holocene sand ridges from the nearshore and Middle Continental Shelf of New Jersey, U.S.A., in Moslow, T.F. and Rhodes, E.G., eds., Modern and ancient shelf clastics: a core workshop: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, no. 9, p. 1-71.

- Robinson, E.A., 1983, Seismic velocity analysis and the convolutional model: International Human Resources Development Corporation, Boston, 290 p.
- Robinson, E.A., and Treitel, Sven, 1980, Geophysical signal analysis: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 466 p.
- Rowland, T.J., 1991. Geological assessment of offshore sand deposits, in Coastal Zone: Proceedings of the Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management, American Society of Coastal Engineers, v. 2, New York, p. 1632-1646.
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1977, Late Quaternary deposits of icerafted sand in subpolar North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1813-1827.
- Sancetta, C.D., Imbrie, John, and Kipp, N.G., 1973, Climatic record of the last 130,000 years in North Atlantic deepsea core V23-82; Correlation with the terrestrial record: Quaternary Research, v. 3, p. 110-116.
- Sangree, J.B., and Widmer, J.M., 1979, Interpretation of depositional facies from seismic data: Geophysics, v. 44 p. 131-160.
- Schlee, J., and Sanko, P., 1975, Sand and gravel, New York Sea Grant Institute, MESA, New York Bight Atlas Monograph 21, 26 p.
- SEG Technical Standards Committee, 1980, Digital tape standards: Society of Exploration Geophysics, v. 44 p. 131-160.
- Sheriff, R.E., 1980, Seismic stratigraphy: International Human Resources Development Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts, 227 p.
- _____1984, compiler, Encyclopedic dictionary of exploration geophysics, (2nd ed.): Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Tulsa, Okla., 323 p.
- Sheriff, R.E., and Geldart, L.P., 1982-83, Exploration seismology (2 v.): Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Somanas, C.D., Bennett, B.C., Chung, Young-Jun, 1987, In-field seismic CDP processing with a microcomputer: The Leading Edge of Exploration, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, v. 6, no. 7, p. 24-26.

- Stahl, L., Koczan, J., and Swift, D.J.P., 1974, Anatomy of a shoreface-connected sand ridge on the New Jersey Shelf: Geology v. 2, no. 3, p. 117-120.
- State of New Jersey, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Div. of Coastal Resources, 1981: New Jersey Shore Protection Master Plan, Trenton, N.J., 2 vols.
- Stetson, H.C., 1938, The sediments of the continental shelf off the eastern coast of the United States, Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology v. 5, no.
 4: Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, 47 p.
- Stubblefield, W.L., Kersey, D.G., and McGrail, D.W., 1983, Development of Middle Continental Shelf sand ridges, New Jersey: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 5, p. 817-830.
- Stubblefield, W.L., and McGrail, D.W., 1979, Ridge and swale topography revisited: multiple working hypotheses in action: Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union, v. 60, p. 285.
- Stubblefield, W.L., McGrail, D.W., and Kersey, D.G., 1984a, Recognition of transgressive and post-transgressive sand ridges on the New Jersey Continental Shelf, in Tillman, R.W. and Siemers, C., eds., Siliclastic Shelf Sediments: Society of Economic and Paleontological Mineralogists, Special Publication no. 34, p. 1-23.
- _____1984b, Recognition of transgressive and posttransgressive sand ridges on the New Jersey Continental shelf - a reply, in Tillman, R.W., and Siemers, C., eds., Siliclastic Shelf Sediments: Soc Econ. Paleontol, Mineral., Special Publication no. 34, p. 37-41.
- Stubblefield, W.L. and Swift, D.J.P., 1976, Ridge development as revealed by sub-bottom profiles on the Central New Jersey Shelf: Marine Geology. v. 20, p. 315-334.
- _____1981, Grain size variation across sand ridges, New Jersey Continental Shelf: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 1, p. 45-48.

- Swift, D.J.P., 1973, Delaware Shelf Valley: estuary retreat path, not drowned river valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 2743-2748.
- Swift, D.J.P., 1976, Continental shelf sedimentation, in Stanley, D.J., and Swift, D.J.P., eds., Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management: New York, Wiley, p. 311-350.
- Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and McKinney, T.F., 1973, Ridge and swale topography of the Middle Atlantic Bight, North America: secular response to the Holocene hydraulic regime: Marine Geology, v. 15, p. 227-247.
- Swift, D.J.P., and Field, M.E., 1981a, Storm-built sand ridges on the Maryland inner shelf: a preliminary report: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 1, p. 33-37.
- _____1981b, Evolution of a classic sand and ridge field: Maryland sector, North American Inner Shelf: Sedimentology, v. 28, p. 461-482.
- Swift, D.J.P., Holliday, B., Avignone, N., and Shideler, G., 1972, Anatomy of a shoreface ridge system, False Cape, Virginia: Marine Geology, v. 12, p. 58-84.
- Swift, D.J.P., Kofoed, J.W., Saulsbury, F.D., and Sears, P., 1972, Holocene evolution of the shelf surface, Central and Southern Atlantic Coast of North America in Swift, D.J.P., and others, eds., Shelf Sediment and Transport: Process and Pattern: Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, p. 499-574.
- Swift, D.J.P., McKinney, T.F., and Stahl, L., 1984, Recognition of transgressive and post-transgressive sand ridges on the New Jersey Continental Shelf: Discussion of siliciclastic shelf sediments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication no. 34, p. 25-41.
- Swift, D.J.P., Moir, R., and Freeman, G.L., 1980, Quaternary rivers on the New Jersey shelf: Relation of seafloor to buried valleys, Geology, v. 8, p. 276-280.
- Swift, D.J.P., Parker, G., Lanfredi, M.W., Perillo, G., and Figge, K., 1978, Shoreface-connected sand ridges on American and European shelves: a comparison: Estuarine Coastal Marine Sciences, v. 7, p. 257-273.

- Swift, D.J.P., Young, R.A., Clarke, T.L., Vincent, C.E., Niedoroda, A., and Lesht, B., 1981, Sediment transport in the Middle Atlantic Bight of North America: synopsis of recent observations: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication no. 5, p. 361-383.
- Toscano, M.A., and York, L.L., 1992, Quaternary stratigraphy and sea-level history of the U.S. Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain: Quaternary Science Reviews, no. 11, p. 301-328.
- Uchupi, E., 1968, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States - Physiography: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-C, 30 p.
- _____1970, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States -Shallow structure, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-I, 44 p.
- Uptegrove, Jane, Grosz, A.E., Maharaj, S.V., Muller, F.L., Muessig, K.W., Farnsworth, John, Burbanchk, G.P., and Cheung, T.T., 1991, Preliminary textural and mineralogic analyses of vibracore samples collected between Absecon and Barnegat Inlets, New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Open-File Report OFR 91-3, Trenton, NJ, 11 p.
- Uptegrove, Jane, Muessig, K.W., Grosz, A.E., Muller, F.L., and Maharaj, S.V., 1993, Distribution of heavy minerals and gravel in vibracores collected between Absecon and Barnegat Inlets, New Jersey, final report to Minerals Management Service, Agreement nos. 14-12-0001-30432 and 14-12-0001-30497: New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ, 103 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, 1977, Shore Protection Manual, 3rd ed., vs. I,II, and III, stock no. 008-022-00113-1: US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1,262 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District, 1989, General Design Memorandum, Atlantic Coast of New Jersey, Sandy Hook to Barnegat Inlet, Beach Erosion Control Project, Section I, Sea Bright to Ocean Township, 2 vols.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1991, Hydrographic surveying manual, EM 1110-2-1003: 123 p.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, 1992, New Jersey Shore Protection Study, Townsends Inlet to Cape May Inlet, Reconnaissance Study Report, 123 p.
- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Todd, R.G., Widmier, J.R., Thompson, S., III, Sangree, J.B., Bubb, J.N., and Hatlelid, W.G., 1977, Seismic stratigraphic application to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, Tulsa, Okla., p. 49-212.
- Vassallo, C.F., 1988, Geomorphic history and sediment dynamics of a dredged inlet on a developed shoreline: Townsends Inlet, New Jersey: Unpublished Masters Thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., 144 p.
- Vincent, C.E., Swift, D.J.P., and Hillard, B., 1981, Sediment transport in the New York Bight, North American Atlantic Shelf: Marine Geology, v. 42, p. 369-398.
- Waldner, J.S., and Hall, D.W., 1991, A marine seismic survey to delineate Tertiary and Quaternary stratigraphy of coastal plain sediments offshore of Atlantic City, New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Report GSR 26, 15 p.
- Waldner, J.S., Sheridan, R.E., Hall, D.W., and Ashley, G.M., 1994a, High-resolution marine seismic reflection data using an engineering seismograph: Proceedings of the Symposium on the application of geophysics to engineering and environmental problems, March 27-31, Boston, Mass., p. 913-918.
- _____1994b, High-resolution marine seismic reflection data acquisition using an engineering seismograph, final report to Minerals Management Service, Agreement no. 14-12-0001-30666: New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, N.J., 5 p.
- Waldner, J.S., Sheridan, R.E., Carey, J.S., Ashley, G.M., and Henne, R.G., 1993, Digital continuous seismic reflection profiles of New Jersey Inner Shelf sand ridges: Geological Society of America, Northeast Section 28th Annual Meeting, March 22-24, Burlington, Vt., v. 25, no. 2, p. 87.

- Waters, K.H., 1978, Reflection seismology A tool for energy exploration: John Wiley, New York, 377 p.
- Williams, S.J., 1976, Geomorphology, shallow subbottom structure, and sediments of the Atlantic Inner Continental Shelf off Long Island, N.Y., U.S.: Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Paper no. 76-2, Fort Belvoir, Va., 123 p.
- Williams, S.J., and Duane, D.B., 1974, Geomorphology and sediments of the Inner New York Bight Continental Shelf: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Technical Memoir 45, 81 p.
- Williams, S.J., and Meisburger, E.P., 1987, Sand sources for the transgressive barrier coast of Long Island, New York: Evidence for landward transport of shelf sediments, in Coastal Sediments '87: American Association of Coastal Engineers, New York, v. 2, p. 1517-1532.
- Wellner, R.W., Ashley, G.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1989, Evidence for a Mid-Wisconsinan barrier island system along the Central New Jersey Coast: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, v. 21, no. 2, p. 75.
- Yilmaz, Ozdogan, 1988, Seismic data processing: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Tulsa, Okla., 522 p.
- Yuan, J., 1976, Sediments in the lower New York and Raritan Bays, Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, 192 p.

GLOSSARY

- accretion (of beach) The gradual addition of new beach to old by deposition of sediment.
- acoustic interface The contact between earth layers which reflects and refracts the seismic signal.
- aliasing Frequency ambiguity resulting from the sampling process.
- anthropogenic Produced by human activity.
- **barrier** island A long narrow coastal island which protects shallow landward lagoons from the open ocean.
- bathymetry Depth of the bed of the ocean or other body of water.
- borehole geophysics The general field of geophysics based on the lowering of various measuring probes into a well.
- calcareous Containing calcium carbonate.
- coast A strip of land that extends from the seashore inland to the first change in terrain features.
- coastal plain A low broad plain that has its margin on an oceanic shore.
- Cretaceous The final geologic period in the Mesozoic era extending from 135 to 65 million years ago.
- **deconvolution** An operation or algorithm used to enhance the resolution of the seismic signal.
- depth of penetration An estimate of the effective depth to which a geophysical technique can be used to gain useful subsurface information.
- digital filtering Computer-based method of screening seismic data.
- echosounder A device for measuring water depth by timing sonic reflections.
- erosion The process by which the soil and rock of the earths's crust are worn away.
- eustatic A worldwide rise or fall in sea level.
- fluvial Of or pertaining to rivers.

- **geomorphic** Pertaining to the form of the earth or its surface features.
- **Holocene** The latter part of the Cenozoic era extending from 8 thousand years ago to the present.
- horizontal stacking A method of summing a signal by repetition, thus producing a composite record.
- **inlet** A small narrow opening in the shoreline through which water passes.
- isobath Line of equal water depth.
- isopach A line drawn on a map to indicate equal thickness of a specific unit.
- joule A metric (SI) unit of energy.
- **lithofacies** The aspect, appearance, and characteristics of a rock unit.
- lithology The description of rocks based upon their physical characteristics and chemical composition.
- macrofossil A fossil large enough to be studied without the aid of a microscope.
- Miocene An epoch of the late Tertiary period, extending from 25 to 5 million years ago.
- outcrop That part of a geologic formation or structure which appears at the surface of the earth. Includes underwater exposures.
- paleobathymetry Depth of the bed of an ancient ocean or other body of water.
- Pleistocene An epoch of the Quaternary period, after the Pliocene of the tertiary and before Holocene. It began two to three million years ago and lasted until the start of the Holocene, about eight thousand years ago.
- profile section Diagram or drawing that shows along a given line the configuration or slope of the surface of the ground as it would appear if intersected by a vertical plane. The vertical scale is often exaggerated.
- Quaternary Latest period of the Cenozoic era extending from 2 to 3 million years ago to the present.

- sediment Solid fragmental material transported and deposited by wind, water or ice, chemically precipitated or secreted by organisms that forms in layers in loose unconsolidated form.
- seismic Pertaining to an earthquake or vibration of the earth including those that are artificially induced.
- seismic reflection The energy or wave from a seismic source which has been reflected by an acoustic contrast between rock units.
- **seismograph** An instrument that records vibrations of the earth.
- shoreline The intersection of a body of water and the beach.
- **shotpoint** The origin of seismic energy used during a seismic survey.
- sparker A high-voltage underwater electrical discharge.
- spit A small fingerlike point of land projecting into a body of open water.
- stratigraphy Study of layers or strata of sediments and sedimentary rocks.
- **Tertiary** The first period of the Cenozoic era, extending from 65 to 2 million years ago.
- unconsolidated (material) Sediment whose particles are unstratified or not cemented together, occurring at the surface or at depth.
- vibracore A cored sample extracted from underwater unconsolidated sediments with a vibrating drilling pipe.